

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																							
-3502	None of above	Fatal	<p>If C0900A through C0900D and C0900Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If C0900Z=[0], then at least one item from C0900A through C0900D must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If C0900Z=[1], then all items from C0900A through C0900D must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If C0900Z=[-], then at least one item from C0900A through C0900D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>C0900A</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall current season</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900B</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900C</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900D</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900Z</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled</td></tr></table>	Items:	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season		C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room		C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces		C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed		C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																								
Items:	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season																																								
	C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room																																								
	C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces																																								
	C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed																																								
	C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																																								
-3503	None of above	Fatal	<p>If E0100A through E0100B and E0100Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If E0100Z=[0], then at least one item from E0100A through E0100B must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If E0100Z=[1], then all items from E0100A through E0100B must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If E0100Z=[-], then at least one item from E0100A through E0100B must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>E0100A</td><td>Psychosis: hallucinations</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0100B</td><td>Psychosis: delusions</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>E0100Z</td><td>Psychosis: none of the above</td></tr></table>	Items:	E0100A	Psychosis: hallucinations		E0100B	Psychosis: delusions		E0100Z	Psychosis: none of the above																														
Items:	E0100A	Psychosis: hallucinations																																								
	E0100B	Psychosis: delusions																																								
	E0100Z	Psychosis: none of the above																																								
-3504	None of above	Fatal	<p>If F0800A through F0800T and F0800Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If F0800Z=[0], then at least one item from F0800A through F0800T must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If F0800Z=[1], then all items from F0800A through F0800T must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If F0800Z=[-], then at least one item from F0800A through F0800T must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>F0800A</td><td>Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800B</td><td>Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800C</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving tub bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800D</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving shower</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800E</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving bed bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800F</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800G</td><td>Staff assessment: snacks between meals</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800H</td><td>Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800I</td><td>Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800J</td><td>Staff assessment: use phone in private</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800K</td><td>Staff assessment: place to lock personal things</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800L</td><td>Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800M</td><td>Staff assessment: listening to music</td></tr></table>	Items:	F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear		F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings		F0800C	Staff assessment: receiving tub bath		F0800D	Staff assessment: receiving shower		F0800E	Staff assessment: receiving bed bath		F0800F	Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath		F0800G	Staff assessment: snacks between meals		F0800H	Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM		F0800I	Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other		F0800J	Staff assessment: use phone in private		F0800K	Staff assessment: place to lock personal things		F0800L	Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags		F0800M	Staff assessment: listening to music
Items:	F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear																																								
	F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings																																								
	F0800C	Staff assessment: receiving tub bath																																								
	F0800D	Staff assessment: receiving shower																																								
	F0800E	Staff assessment: receiving bed bath																																								
	F0800F	Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath																																								
	F0800G	Staff assessment: snacks between meals																																								
	F0800H	Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM																																								
	F0800I	Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other																																								
	F0800J	Staff assessment: use phone in private																																								
	F0800K	Staff assessment: place to lock personal things																																								
	F0800L	Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags																																								
	F0800M	Staff assessment: listening to music																																								

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: F0800N Staff assessment: being around animals/pets F0800O Staff assessment: keeping up with news F0800P Staff assessment: doing things with groups F0800Q Staff assessment: participate favorite activities F0800R Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home F0800S Staff assessment: spend time outdoors F0800T Staff assessment: participate religious activities F0800Z Staff assessment: none of above activities
-3506	None of above	Fatal	a) If H0100Z=[0], then at least one active item from H0100A through H0100D must equal [1]. b) If H0100Z=[1], then all active items from H0100A through H0100D must equal [0]. c) If H0100Z=[-], then at least one active item from H0100A through H0100D must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-].
			Items: H0100A Appliances: indwelling catheter H0100B Appliances: external catheter H0100C Appliances: ostomy H0100D Appliances: intermittent catheterization H0100Z Appliances: none of the above
-3507	None of above	Fatal	a) If I7900=[0], then at least one active item from I0100 through I6500 must equal [1]. b) If I7900=[1], then all active items from I0100 through I6500 must equal [0]. c) If I7900=[-], then at least one active item from I0100 through I6500 must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-].
			Items: I0100 Cancer (with or without metastasis) I0200 Anemia I0300 Atrial fibrillation and other dysrhythmias I0400 Coronary artery disease (CAD) I0500 Deep venous thrombosis (DVT), PE, or PTE I0600 Heart failure I0700 Hypertension I0800 Orthostatic hypotension I0900 Peripheral vascular disease (PVD) or PAD I1100 Cirrhosis I1200 Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) or ulcer I1300 Ulcerative colitis, Chronn's, inflam bowel disease I1400 Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) I1500 Renal insufficiency, renal failure, ESRD

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	I1550 Neurogenic bladder
			I1650 Obstructive uropathy
			I1700 Multidrug resistant organism (MDRO)
			I2000 Pneumonia
			I2100 Septicemia
			I2200 Tuberculosis
			I2300 Urinary tract infection (UTI) (LAST 30 DAYS)
			I2400 Viral hepatitis (includes type A, B, C, D, and E)
			I2500 Wound infection (other than foot)
			I2900 Diabetes mellitus (DM)
			I3100 Hyponatremia
			I3200 Hyperkalemia
			I3300 Hyperlipidemia (e.g., hypercholesterolemia)
			I3400 Thyroid disorder
			I3700 Arthritis
			I3800 Osteoporosis
			I3900 Hip fracture
			I4000 Other fracture
			I4200 Alzheimer's disease
			I4300 Aphasia
			I4400 Cerebral palsy
			I4500 Cerebrovascular accident (CVA), TIA, or stroke
			I4800 Non-Alzheimer's dementia
			I4900 Hemiplegia or hemiparesis
			I5000 Paraplegia
			I5100 Quadriplegia
			I5200 Multiple sclerosis
			I5250 Huntington's disease
			I5300 Parkinson's disease
			I5350 Tourette's syndrome
			I5400 Seizure disorder or epilepsy
			I5500 Traumatic brain injury (TBI)
			I5600 Malnutrition (protein, calorie), risk of malnutrit
			I5700 Anxiety disorder
			I5800 Depression (other than bipolar)
			I5900 Bipolar disorder

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: I5950 Psychotic disorder (other than schizophrenia) I6000 Schizophrenia I6100 Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) I6200 Asthma (COPD) or chronic lung disease I6300 Respiratory failure I6500 Cataracts, glaucoma, or macular degeneration I7900 None of above active diseases within last 7 days
			-3508 None of above Fatal If J0800A through J0800D and J0800Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If J0800Z=[0], then at least one item from J0800A through J0800D must equal [1]. b) If J0800Z=[1], then all items from J0800A through J0800D must equal [0]. c) If J0800Z=[-], then at least one item from J0800A through J0800D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].
			Items: J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed
			-3509 None of above Fatal a) If J1100Z=[0], then at least one active item from J1100A through J1100C must equal [1]. b) If J1100Z=[1], then all active items from J1100A through J1100C must equal [0]. c) If J1100Z=[-], then at least one active item from J1100A through J1100C must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-].
			Items: J1100A Short breath/trouble breathing: with exertion J1100B Short breath/trouble breathing: sitting at rest J1100C Short breath/trouble breathing: lying flat J1100Z Short breath/trouble breathing: none of above
			-3510 None of above Fatal a) If J1550Z=[0], then at least one active item from J1550A through J1550D must equal [1]. b) If J1550Z=[1], then all active items from J1550A through J1550D must equal [0]. c) If J1550Z=[-], then at least one active item from J1550A through J1550D must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-].
			Items: J1550A Problem conditions: fever J1550B Problem conditions: vomiting J1550C Problem conditions: dehydrated J1550D Problem conditions: internal bleeding J1550Z Problem conditions: none of the above

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																
-3511	None of above	Fatal	<p>If K0100A through K0100D and K0100Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If K0100Z=[0], then at least one item from K0100A through K0100D must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If K0100Z=[1], then all items from K0100A through K0100D must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If K0100Z=[-], then at least one item from K0100A through K0100D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>K0100A</td><td>Swallow disorder: loss liquids/solids from mouth</td></tr><tr><td>K0100B</td><td>Swallow disorder: holds food in mouth/cheeks</td></tr><tr><td>K0100C</td><td>Swallow disorder: cough/choke with meals/meds</td></tr><tr><td>K0100D</td><td>Swallow disorder: difficulty or pain swallowing</td></tr><tr><td>K0100Z</td><td>Swallow disorder: none of the above</td></tr></table>	K0100A	Swallow disorder: loss liquids/solids from mouth	K0100B	Swallow disorder: holds food in mouth/cheeks	K0100C	Swallow disorder: cough/choke with meals/meds	K0100D	Swallow disorder: difficulty or pain swallowing	K0100Z	Swallow disorder: none of the above						
K0100A	Swallow disorder: loss liquids/solids from mouth																		
K0100B	Swallow disorder: holds food in mouth/cheeks																		
K0100C	Swallow disorder: cough/choke with meals/meds																		
K0100D	Swallow disorder: difficulty or pain swallowing																		
K0100Z	Swallow disorder: none of the above																		
-3513	None of above	Fatal	<p>If L0200Z is active, and any of L0200A through L0200G are active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If L0200Z=[0], then at least one active item from L0200A through L0200G must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If L0200Z=[1], then all active items from L0200A through L0200G must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If L0200Z=[-], then at least one active item from L0200A through L0200G must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-].</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>L0200A</td><td>Dental: broken or loosely fitting denture</td></tr><tr><td>L0200B</td><td>Dental: no natural teeth or tooth fragment(s)</td></tr><tr><td>L0200C</td><td>Dental: abnormal mouth tissue</td></tr><tr><td>L0200D</td><td>Dental: cavity or broken natural teeth</td></tr><tr><td>L0200E</td><td>Dental: inflamed/bleeding gums or loose teeth</td></tr><tr><td>L0200F</td><td>Dental: pain, discomfort, difficulty chewing</td></tr><tr><td>L0200G</td><td>Dental: unable to examine</td></tr><tr><td>L0200Z</td><td>Dental: none of the above</td></tr></table>	L0200A	Dental: broken or loosely fitting denture	L0200B	Dental: no natural teeth or tooth fragment(s)	L0200C	Dental: abnormal mouth tissue	L0200D	Dental: cavity or broken natural teeth	L0200E	Dental: inflamed/bleeding gums or loose teeth	L0200F	Dental: pain, discomfort, difficulty chewing	L0200G	Dental: unable to examine	L0200Z	Dental: none of the above
L0200A	Dental: broken or loosely fitting denture																		
L0200B	Dental: no natural teeth or tooth fragment(s)																		
L0200C	Dental: abnormal mouth tissue																		
L0200D	Dental: cavity or broken natural teeth																		
L0200E	Dental: inflamed/bleeding gums or loose teeth																		
L0200F	Dental: pain, discomfort, difficulty chewing																		
L0200G	Dental: unable to examine																		
L0200Z	Dental: none of the above																		
-3515	None of above	Fatal	<p>If M1200A through M1200I and M1200Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If M1200Z=[0], then at least one item from M1200A through M1200I must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If M1200Z=[1], then all items from M1200A through M1200I must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If M1200Z=[-], then at least one item from M1200A through M1200I must equal [-]</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>M1200A</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr rduce dvc for chair</td></tr><tr><td>M1200B</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr reducing dvc for bed</td></tr><tr><td>M1200C</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: turning/repositioning</td></tr><tr><td>M1200D</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: nutrition/hydration</td></tr><tr><td>M1200E</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr ulcer/injry care</td></tr><tr><td>M1200F</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: surgical wound care</td></tr><tr><td>M1200G</td><td>Skin/ulcer/injry treat: application of dressings</td></tr></table>	M1200A	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr rduce dvc for chair	M1200B	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr reducing dvc for bed	M1200C	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: turning/repositioning	M1200D	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: nutrition/hydration	M1200E	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr ulcer/injry care	M1200F	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: surgical wound care	M1200G	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: application of dressings		
M1200A	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr rduce dvc for chair																		
M1200B	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr reducing dvc for bed																		
M1200C	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: turning/repositioning																		
M1200D	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: nutrition/hydration																		
M1200E	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr ulcer/injry care																		
M1200F	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: surgical wound care																		
M1200G	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: application of dressings																		

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: M1200H Skin/ulcer/injury treat: apply ointments/meds M1200I Skin/ulcer/injury treat: apply dressings to feet M1200Z Skin/ulcer/injury treat: none of the above
			a) If A2400A=[0], then all active items from A2400B through A2400C must equal [^]. b) If A2400A=[1], then all active items from A2400B through A2400C must not equal
			Items: A2400A Has resident had Medicare-covered stay A2400B Start date of most recent Medicare stay A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay
-3517	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310A=[05,06], then if A2200 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If A0310A=[01,02,03,04,99], then if A2200 is active it must equal [^].
			Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A2200 Previous asmt reference date for signif correction
-3523	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from E0100A through E0300 must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from E0100A through E0300 must equal [-].
			Items: B0100 Comatose E0100A Psychosis: hallucinations E0100B Psychosis: delusions E0100Z Psychosis: none of the above E0200A Physical behav symptoms directed toward others E0200B Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others E0200C Other behav symptoms not directed toward others E0300 Overall presence of behavioral symptoms
-3524	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from E0800 through E0900 must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from E0800 through E0900 must equal [-].
			Items: B0100 Comatose E0800 Rejection of care: presence and frequency E0900 Wandering: presence and frequency
-3525	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from E1100 through F0300 must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from E1100 through F0300 must equal [-].
			Items: B0100 Comatose E1100 Change in behavioral or other symptoms F0300 Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																				
-3527	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If C0100=[0,^], then all active items from C0200 through C0600 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If C0100=[1], then all active items from C0200 through C0600 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If C0100=[-], then all active items from C0200 through C0500 must equal [-].</p> <p>d) If C0100=[-], then if C0600 is active it must equal [1,-].</p> <div><div>Items:</div><table><tr><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td>C0200</td><td>BIMS res interview: repetition of three words</td></tr><tr><td>C0300A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct year</td></tr><tr><td>C0300B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct month</td></tr><tr><td>C0300C</td><td>BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week</td></tr><tr><td>C0400A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"</td></tr><tr><td>C0400B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"</td></tr><tr><td>C0400C</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"</td></tr><tr><td>C0500</td><td>BIMS res interview: summary score</td></tr><tr><td>C0600</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt</td></tr></table></div>	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted	C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words	C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year	C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month	C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week	C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"	C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"	C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"	C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score	C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt
C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																						
C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words																						
C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year																						
C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month																						
C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week																						
C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"																						
C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"																						
C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"																						
C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score																						
C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt																						
-3528	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If C0600=[0], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If C0600=[1], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If C0600=[-], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must equal [-].</p> <p>d) If C0600=[^] and C0100=[0], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must not equal [^].</p> <div><div>Items:</div><table><tr><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td>C0600</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt</td></tr><tr><td>C0700</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td>C0800</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td>C0900A</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall current season</td></tr><tr><td>C0900B</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room</td></tr><tr><td>C0900C</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces</td></tr><tr><td>C0900D</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed</td></tr><tr><td>C0900Z</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled</td></tr><tr><td>C1000</td><td>Cognitive skills for daily decision making</td></tr></table></div>	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted	C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt	C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK	C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season	C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room	C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces	C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed	C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled	C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making
C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																						
C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt																						
C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK																						
C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK																						
C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season																						
C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room																						
C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces																						
C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed																						
C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																						
C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making																						
-3531	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If E0300=[0,^], then all active items from E0500A through E0600C must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If E0300=[1], then all active items from E0500A through E0600C must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If E0300=[-], then all active items from E0500A through E0600C must equal [-].</p> <div><div>Items:</div><table><tr><td>E0300</td><td>Overall presence of behavioral symptoms</td></tr><tr><td>E0500A</td><td>Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury</td></tr><tr><td>E0500B</td><td>Behav symptoms interfere with resident care</td></tr></table></div>	E0300	Overall presence of behavioral symptoms	E0500A	Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury	E0500B	Behav symptoms interfere with resident care														
E0300	Overall presence of behavioral symptoms																						
E0500A	Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury																						
E0500B	Behav symptoms interfere with resident care																						

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: E0500C Behav symptoms interfere with social activities E0600A Behav symptoms put others at risk for injury E0600B Behav symptoms intrude on privacy of others E0600C Behav symptoms disrupt care or living environment
			a) If E0900=[0,^], then all active items from E1000A through E1000B must equal [^]. b) If E0900=[1,2,3], then all active items from E1000A through E1000B must not equal [^]. c) If E0900=[-], then all active items from E1000A through E1000B must equal [-].
			Items: E0900 Wandering: presence and frequency E1000A Wandering: risk of getting to dangerous place E1000B Wandering: intrude on privacy of others
			a) If F0300=[0], then all active items from F0400A through F0700 must equal [^]. b) If F0300=[1], then all active items from F0400A through F0700 must not equal [^]. c) If F0300=[-], then all active items from F0400A through F0600 must equal [-] and F0700 must not equal [^].
-3532	Skip pattern	Fatal	
-3533	Consistency	Fatal	
			Items: F0300 Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs F0400A Res interview: choose clothes to wear F0400B Res interview: take care of personal belongings F0400C Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge F0400D Res interview: have snacks between meals F0400E Res interview: choose own bedtime F0400F Res interview: discuss care with family/friend F0400G Res interview: use phone in private F0400H Res interview: lock things to keep them safe F0500A Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read F0500B Res interview: listen to music F0500C Res interview: be around animals/pets F0500D Res interview: keep up with news F0500E Res interview: do things with groups of people F0500F Res interview: do favorite activities F0500G Res interview: go outside when good weather F0500H Res interview: participate in religious practices F0600 Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs F0700 Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3534	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If F0700=[0], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If F0700=[1], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If F0700=[-], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must equal [-].</p> <div><div>Items:</div><div><div>F0700</div><div>Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs</div></div><div><div>F0800A</div><div>Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear</div></div><div><div>F0800B</div><div>Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings</div></div><div><div>F0800C</div><div>Staff assessment: receiving tub bath</div></div><div><div>F0800D</div><div>Staff assessment: receiving shower</div></div><div><div>F0800E</div><div>Staff assessment: receiving bed bath</div></div><div><div>F0800F</div><div>Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath</div></div><div><div>F0800G</div><div>Staff assessment: snacks between meals</div></div><div><div>F0800H</div><div>Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM</div></div><div><div>F0800I</div><div>Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other</div></div><div><div>F0800J</div><div>Staff assessment: use phone in private</div></div><div><div>F0800K</div><div>Staff assessment: place to lock personal things</div></div><div><div>F0800L</div><div>Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags</div></div><div><div>F0800M</div><div>Staff assessment: listening to music</div></div><div><div>F0800N</div><div>Staff assessment: being around animals/pets</div></div><div><div>F0800O</div><div>Staff assessment: keeping up with news</div></div><div><div>F0800P</div><div>Staff assessment: doing things with groups</div></div><div><div>F0800Q</div><div>Staff assessment: participate favorite activities</div></div><div><div>F0800R</div><div>Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home</div></div><div><div>F0800S</div><div>Staff assessment: spend time outdoors</div></div><div><div>F0800T</div><div>Staff assessment: participate religious activities</div></div><div><div>F0800Z</div><div>Staff assessment: none of above activities</div></div></div>
-3536	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If H0200A=[0,9], then if H0200B is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If H0200A=[1], then if H0200B is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If H0200A=[-], then if H0200B is active it must equal [-].</p> <div><div>Items:</div><div><div>H0200A</div><div>Urinary toileting program: has been attempted</div></div><div><div>H0200B</div><div>Urinary toileting program: response</div></div></div>
-3537	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If H0200A=[0], then if H0200C is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If H0200A=[1,9], then if H0200C is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If H0200A=[-], then if H0200C is active it must equal [-].</p> <div><div>Items:</div><div><div>H0200A</div><div>Urinary toileting program: has been attempted</div></div></div>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: M0200C Urinary toileting program: current program/trial M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present
-3542	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then all active items from M0300A through M0300B1 must not equal [^].
			Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present
-3543	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then if M0300C1 is active it must not equal [^].
			Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present
-3544	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then if M0300D1 is active it must not equal [^].
			Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present
-3545	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then if M0300E1 is active it must not equal [^].
			Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present
-3546	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then if M0300F1 is active it must not equal [^].
			Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present
-3547	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then if M0300G1 is active it must not equal [^].
			Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present
-3549	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If M0300C1=[1-9], then if M0300C2 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300C1=[0,^], then if M0300C2 is active it must equal [^]. c) If M0300C1=[-], then if M0300C2 is active it must equal [-].
			Items: M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3550	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If M0300D1=[1-9], then if M0300D2 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300D1=[0,^], then if M0300D2 is active it must equal [^]. c) If M0300D1=[-], then if M0300D2 is active it must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3551	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
			a) If M0300E1=[1-9], then if M0300E2 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300E1=[0,^], then if M0300E2 is active it must equal [^]. c) If M0300E1=[-], then if M0300E2 is active it must equal [-].
-3552	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present
			M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry
			a) If M0300F1=[1-9], then if M0300F2 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300F1=[0,^], then if M0300F2 is active it must equal [^]. c) If M0300F1=[-], then if M0300F2 is active it must equal [-].
-3553	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present
			M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry
			a) If M0300G1=[1-9], then if M0300G2 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300G1=[0,^], then if M0300G2 is active it must equal [^]. c) If M0300G1=[-], then if M0300G2 is active it must equal [-].
-3555	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present
			M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
			a) If O0250A=[1], then if O0250B is active it must not equal [^]. b) If O0250A=[0], then if O0250B is active it must equal [^]. c) If O0250A=[-], then if O0250B is active it must equal [-].
-3556	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: O0250A Was influenza vaccine received
			O0250B Date influenza vaccine received.
			a) If O0300A=[0], then if O0300B is active it must not equal [^]. b) If O0300A=[1], then if O0300B is active it must equal [^]. c) If O0300A=[-], then if O0300B is active it must equal [-].
			Items: O0300A Is pneumococcal vaccination up to date
			O0300B If pneumococcal vacc not received, state reason

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																					
-3557	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip pattern for O0400A3A, O0400A4, O0400A5, and O0400A6.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400A1, O0400A2, and O0400A3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0400A1, O0400A2, and O0400A3 is not equal to [-], then O0400A3A and O0400A4 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0400A3A, O0400A4, O0400A5, and O0400A6 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0400A1, O0400A2, and O0400A3 are all equal to [-], then O0400A3A, O0400A4, O0400A5, and O0400A6 must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400A1</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A2</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A3</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: group minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A3A</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A4</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: number of days</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A5</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: start date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A6</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: end date</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400A1	Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes		O0400A2	Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes		O0400A3	Speech-language/audiology: group minutes		O0400A3A	Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes		O0400A4	Speech-language/audiology: number of days		O0400A5	Speech-language/audiology: start date		O0400A6	Speech-language/audiology: end date
Items:	O0400A1	Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes																						
	O0400A2	Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes																						
	O0400A3	Speech-language/audiology: group minutes																						
	O0400A3A	Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes																						
	O0400A4	Speech-language/audiology: number of days																						
	O0400A5	Speech-language/audiology: start date																						
	O0400A6	Speech-language/audiology: end date																						
-3558	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip pattern for O0400B3A, O0400B4, O0400B5, and O0400B6.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400B1, O0400B2, and O0400B3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0400B1, O0400B2, and O0400B3 is not equal to [-], then O0400B3A and O0400B4 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0400B3A, O0400B4, O0400B5, and O0400B6 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0400B1, O0400B2, and O0400B3 are all equal to [-], then O0400B3A, O0400B4, O0400B5, and O0400B6 must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400B1</td><td>Occupational therapy: individ minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B2</td><td>Occupational therapy: concur minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B3</td><td>Occupational therapy: group minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B3A</td><td>Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B4</td><td>Occupational therapy: number of days</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B5</td><td>Occupational therapy: start date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B6</td><td>Occupational therapy: end date</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400B1	Occupational therapy: individ minutes		O0400B2	Occupational therapy: concur minutes		O0400B3	Occupational therapy: group minutes		O0400B3A	Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes		O0400B4	Occupational therapy: number of days		O0400B5	Occupational therapy: start date		O0400B6	Occupational therapy: end date
Items:	O0400B1	Occupational therapy: individ minutes																						
	O0400B2	Occupational therapy: concur minutes																						
	O0400B3	Occupational therapy: group minutes																						
	O0400B3A	Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes																						
	O0400B4	Occupational therapy: number of days																						
	O0400B5	Occupational therapy: start date																						
	O0400B6	Occupational therapy: end date																						

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																					
-3559	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip pattern for O0400C3A, O0400C4, O0400C5, and O0400C6.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400C1, O0400C2, and O0400C3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0400C1, O0400C2, and O0400C3 is not equal to [-], then O0400C3A and O0400C4 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0400C3A, O0400C4, O0400C5, and O0400C6 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0400C1, O0400C2, and O0400C3 are all equal to [-], then O0400C3A, O0400C4, O0400C5, and O0400C6 must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400C1</td><td>Physical therapy: individ minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C2</td><td>Physical therapy: concur minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C3</td><td>Physical therapy: group minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C3A</td><td>Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C4</td><td>Physical therapy: number of days</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C5</td><td>Physical therapy: start date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C6</td><td>Physical therapy: end date</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400C1	Physical therapy: individ minutes		O0400C2	Physical therapy: concur minutes		O0400C3	Physical therapy: group minutes		O0400C3A	Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes		O0400C4	Physical therapy: number of days		O0400C5	Physical therapy: start date		O0400C6	Physical therapy: end date
Items:	O0400C1	Physical therapy: individ minutes																						
	O0400C2	Physical therapy: concur minutes																						
	O0400C3	Physical therapy: group minutes																						
	O0400C3A	Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes																						
	O0400C4	Physical therapy: number of days																						
	O0400C5	Physical therapy: start date																						
	O0400C6	Physical therapy: end date																						
-3560	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If O0400D1=[0001-9999], then if O0400D2 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If O0400D1=[0000], then if O0400D2 is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0400D1=[-], then if O0400D2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400D1</td><td>Respiratory therapy: number of minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400D2</td><td>Respiratory therapy: number of days</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400D1	Respiratory therapy: number of minutes		O0400D2	Respiratory therapy: number of days															
Items:	O0400D1	Respiratory therapy: number of minutes																						
	O0400D2	Respiratory therapy: number of days																						
-3561	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If O0400E1=[0001-9999], then if O0400E2 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If O0400E1=[0000], then if O0400E2 is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0400E1=[-], then if O0400E2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400E1</td><td>Psychological therapy: number of minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400E2</td><td>Psychological therapy: number of days</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400E1	Psychological therapy: number of minutes		O0400E2	Psychological therapy: number of days															
Items:	O0400E1	Psychological therapy: number of minutes																						
	O0400E2	Psychological therapy: number of days																						
-3562	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If O0400F1=[0001-9999], then if O0400F2 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If O0400F1=[0000], then if O0400F2 is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0400F1=[-], then if O0400F2 is active it must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400F1</td><td>Recreational therapy: number of minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400F2</td><td>Recreational therapy: number of days</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400F1	Recreational therapy: number of minutes		O0400F2	Recreational therapy: number of days															
Items:	O0400F1	Recreational therapy: number of minutes																						
	O0400F2	Recreational therapy: number of days																						
-3565	Format	Fatal	If the value is not equal to [^], it must be 9 characters long.																					

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3566	Format	Fatal	If the value is not equal to [^], the first three characters must not be equal to [000].
			Items: A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3567	Format	Fatal	The value must not be equal to any of the following: [111111111, 333333333, 123456789, 999999999].
			Items: A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3568	Format	Fatal	If A0100A is not equal to [^], then it must be 10 digits long.
			Items: A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)
			a) If C0500=[-,99], then if C0600 is active it must equal [1,-]. b) If C0500=[00-15], then if C0600 is active it must equal [0].
			Items: C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score C0600 Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3588	Consistency	Fatal	<p>D0600 must equal the sum of the values of the following ten items: D0500A2, D0500B2, D0500C2, D0500D2, D0500E2, D0500F2, D0500G2, D0500H2, D0500I2, D0500J2. These are referred to as the "items in Column 2", below.</p> <p>The following rules describe the computation of the sum that is placed in D0600. These rules consider the "number of missing items in Column 2" which is the number of items in Column 2 that are equal to [-].</p> <p>a) If all of the items in Column 2 have valid values [0,1,2,3], then D0600 must equal the simple sum of those values.</p> <p>b) If any of the items in Column 2 are equal to [-], then count their values as zero in computing the sum.</p> <p>c) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to one, then compute the simple sum of the nine items in Column 2 that have valid values, multiply the sum by 10/9 (1.111), and place the result rounded to the nearest integer in D0600 (see edit -9013 for rounding rules).</p> <p>d) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to two, then compute the simple sum of the eight items in Column 2 that have valid values, multiply the sum by 10/8 (1.250), and place the result rounded to the nearest integer in D0600 (see edit -9013 for rounding rules).</p> <p>e) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to three or more, then D0600 must equal [-].</p> <p>The MDS Submission System will recalculate the value in D0600. If the recalculated value differs from the submitted value, a fatal error message will be issued and the record will be rejected.</p>

Items:	D0500A2	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency
	D0500B2	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency
	D0500C2	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency
	D0500D2	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency
	D0500E2	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency
	D0500F2	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency
	D0500G2	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency
	D0500H2	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency
	D0500I2	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency
	D0500J2	PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency
	D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																									
-3590	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If F0300 is equal to [1], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If 3 or more items from F0400A through F0500H are equal to [9, -] and at least one of these items is not equal to [-], then F0600 must equal [9, -] and F0700 must equal [1, -].</p> <p>b) If 2 or fewer items from F0400A through F0500H are equal to [9, -], then F0600 must equal [1,2,-] and F0700 must equal [0, -].</p> <p>c) If all items from F0400A through F0500H are equal to [-], then F0600 must equal [-]</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>F0300</td><td>Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400A</td><td>Res interview: choose clothes to wear</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400B</td><td>Res interview: take care of personal belongings</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400C</td><td>Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400D</td><td>Res interview: have snacks between meals</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400E</td><td>Res interview: choose own bedtime</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400F</td><td>Res interview: discuss care with family/friend</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400G</td><td>Res interview: use phone in private</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0400H</td><td>Res interview: lock things to keep them safe</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500A</td><td>Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500B</td><td>Res interview: listen to music</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500C</td><td>Res interview: be around animals/pets</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500D</td><td>Res interview: keep up with news</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500E</td><td>Res interview: do things with groups of people</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500F</td><td>Res interview: do favorite activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500G</td><td>Res interview: go outside when good weather</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0500H</td><td>Res interview: participate in religious practices</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0600</td><td>Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0700</td><td>Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs</td></tr></table>	Items:	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs		F0400A	Res interview: choose clothes to wear		F0400B	Res interview: take care of personal belongings		F0400C	Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge		F0400D	Res interview: have snacks between meals		F0400E	Res interview: choose own bedtime		F0400F	Res interview: discuss care with family/friend		F0400G	Res interview: use phone in private		F0400H	Res interview: lock things to keep them safe		F0500A	Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read		F0500B	Res interview: listen to music		F0500C	Res interview: be around animals/pets		F0500D	Res interview: keep up with news		F0500E	Res interview: do things with groups of people		F0500F	Res interview: do favorite activities		F0500G	Res interview: go outside when good weather		F0500H	Res interview: participate in religious practices		F0600	Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs		F0700	Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs
Items:	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs																																																										
	F0400A	Res interview: choose clothes to wear																																																										
	F0400B	Res interview: take care of personal belongings																																																										
	F0400C	Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge																																																										
	F0400D	Res interview: have snacks between meals																																																										
	F0400E	Res interview: choose own bedtime																																																										
	F0400F	Res interview: discuss care with family/friend																																																										
	F0400G	Res interview: use phone in private																																																										
	F0400H	Res interview: lock things to keep them safe																																																										
	F0500A	Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read																																																										
	F0500B	Res interview: listen to music																																																										
	F0500C	Res interview: be around animals/pets																																																										
	F0500D	Res interview: keep up with news																																																										
	F0500E	Res interview: do things with groups of people																																																										
	F0500F	Res interview: do favorite activities																																																										
	F0500G	Res interview: go outside when good weather																																																										
	F0500H	Res interview: participate in religious practices																																																										
	F0600	Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs																																																										
	F0700	Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs																																																										
-3595	None of above	Fatal	<p>If M0100A through M0100C and M0100Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If M0100Z=[0], then at least one item from M0100A through M0100C must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If M0100Z=[1], then all items from M0100A through M0100C must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If M0100Z=[-], then at least one item from M0100A through M0100C must equal [-]</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>M0100A</td><td>Risk determination: has PU/injury, scar, dressing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0100B</td><td>Risk determination: formal assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0100C</td><td>Risk determination: clinical assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0100Z</td><td>Risk determination: none of the above</td></tr></table>	Items:	M0100A	Risk determination: has PU/injury, scar, dressing		M0100B	Risk determination: formal assessment		M0100C	Risk determination: clinical assessment		M0100Z	Risk determination: none of the above																																													
Items:	M0100A	Risk determination: has PU/injury, scar, dressing																																																										
	M0100B	Risk determination: formal assessment																																																										
	M0100C	Risk determination: clinical assessment																																																										
	M0100Z	Risk determination: none of the above																																																										

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																														
-3605	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If J1800=[0], then all active items from J1900A through J1900C must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If J1800=[1], then all active items from J1900A through J1900C must not equal [^] and at least one of these items must equal [-,1,2].</p> <p>c) If J1800=[-], then all active items from J1900A through J1900C must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>J1800</td><td>Falls since admit/prior asmt: any falls</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J1900A</td><td>Falls since admit/prior asmt: no injury</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J1900B</td><td>Falls since admit/prior asmt: injury (not major)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J1900C</td><td>Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury</td></tr></table>	Items:	J1800	Falls since admit/prior asmt: any falls		J1900A	Falls since admit/prior asmt: no injury		J1900B	Falls since admit/prior asmt: injury (not major)		J1900C	Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury																																																																		
Items:	J1800	Falls since admit/prior asmt: any falls																																																																															
	J1900A	Falls since admit/prior asmt: no injury																																																																															
	J1900B	Falls since admit/prior asmt: injury (not major)																																																																															
	J1900C	Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury																																																																															
-3609	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>If B0100=[1], then all active items from B0200 through F0800Z must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0200</td><td>Hearing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0300</td><td>Hearing aid</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0600</td><td>Speech clarity</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0700</td><td>Makes self understood</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0800</td><td>Ability to understand others</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B1000</td><td>Vision</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B1200</td><td>Corrective lenses</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B1300</td><td>Health Literacy</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0200</td><td>BIMS res interview: repetition of three words</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct year</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct month</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300C</td><td>BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400C</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0500</td><td>BIMS res interview: summary score</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0600</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0700</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0800</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900A</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall current season</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900B</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900C</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900D</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900Z</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled</td></tr></table>	Items:	B0100	Comatose		B0200	Hearing		B0300	Hearing aid		B0600	Speech clarity		B0700	Makes self understood		B0800	Ability to understand others		B1000	Vision		B1200	Corrective lenses		B1300	Health Literacy		C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted		C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words		C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year		C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month		C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week		C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"		C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"		C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"		C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score		C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt		C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK		C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK		C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season		C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room		C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces		C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed		C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled
Items:	B0100	Comatose																																																																															
	B0200	Hearing																																																																															
	B0300	Hearing aid																																																																															
	B0600	Speech clarity																																																																															
	B0700	Makes self understood																																																																															
	B0800	Ability to understand others																																																																															
	B1000	Vision																																																																															
	B1200	Corrective lenses																																																																															
	B1300	Health Literacy																																																																															
	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																																																																															
	C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words																																																																															
	C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year																																																																															
	C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month																																																																															
	C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week																																																																															
	C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"																																																																															
	C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"																																																																															
	C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"																																																																															
	C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score																																																																															
	C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt																																																																															
	C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK																																																																															
	C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK																																																																															
	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season																																																																															
	C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room																																																																															
	C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces																																																																															
	C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed																																																																															
	C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																																																																															

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	C1000 Cognitive skills for daily decision making
			C1310A Acute Onset Mental Status Change
			C1310B Inattention
			C1310C Disorganized Thinking
			C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness
			D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted
			D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres
			D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq
			D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres
			D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq
			D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres
			D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq
			D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres
			D0150D2 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq
			D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres
			D0150E2 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq
			D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres
			D0150F2 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq
			D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres
			D0150G2 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq
			D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres
			D0150H2 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq
			D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres
			D0150I2 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq
			D0160 Total severity score
			D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence
			D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency
			D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence
			D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency
			D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence
			D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency
			D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence
			D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency
			D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence
			D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency
			D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	
		D0500F2	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency
		D0500G1	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence
		D0500G2	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency
		D0500H1	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence
		D0500H2	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency
		D0500I1	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence
		D0500I2	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency
		D0500J1	PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence
		D0500J2	PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency
		D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score
		D0700	Social Isolation
		E0100A	Psychosis: hallucinations
		E0100B	Psychosis: delusions
		E0100Z	Psychosis: none of the above
		E0200A	Physical behav symptoms directed toward others
		E0200B	Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others
		E0200C	Other behav symptoms not directed toward others
		E0300	Overall presence of behavioral symptoms
		E0500A	Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury
		E0500B	Behav symptoms interfere with resident care
		E0500C	Behav symptoms interfere with social activities
		E0600A	Behav symptoms put others at risk for injury
		E0600B	Behav symptoms intrude on privacy of others
		E0600C	Behav symptoms disrupt care or living environment
		E0800	Rejection of care: presence and frequency
		E0900	Wandering: presence and frequency
		E1000A	Wandering: risk of getting to dangerous place
		E1000B	Wandering: intrude on privacy of others
		E1100	Change in behavioral or other symptoms
		F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs
		F0400A	Res interview: choose clothes to wear
		F0400B	Res interview: take care of personal belongings
		F0400C	Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge
		F0400D	Res interview: have snacks between meals
		F0400E	Res interview: choose own bedtime
		F0400F	Res interview: discuss care with family/friend

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: F0400G Res interview: use phone in private F0400H Res interview: lock things to keep them safe F0500A Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read F0500B Res interview: listen to music F0500C Res interview: be around animals/pets F0500D Res interview: keep up with news F0500E Res interview: do things with groups of people F0500F Res interview: do favorite activities F0500G Res interview: go outside when good weather F0500H Res interview: participate in religious practices F0600 Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs F0700 Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs F0800A Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear F0800B Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings F0800C Staff assessment: receiving tub bath F0800D Staff assessment: receiving shower F0800E Staff assessment: receiving bed bath F0800F Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath F0800G Staff assessment: snacks between meals F0800H Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM F0800I Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other F0800J Staff assessment: use phone in private F0800K Staff assessment: place to lock personal things F0800L Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags F0800M Staff assessment: listening to music F0800N Staff assessment: being around animals/pets F0800O Staff assessment: keeping up with news F0800P Staff assessment: doing things with groups F0800Q Staff assessment: participate favorite activities F0800R Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home F0800S Staff assessment: spend time outdoors F0800T Staff assessment: participate religious activities F0800Z Staff assessment: none of above activities

-3610 Skip pattern Fatal If B0100=[1], then all active items from J0200 through J0850 must equal [^].

Items: B0100 Comatose

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted J0300 Res pain interview: presence J0410 Pain Frequency J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
-3658	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Coding of A0410 depends upon the resident's status on the target date for the assessment. The target date is defined as follows:</p> <p>a) If A0310F is equal to [01], then the target date is equal to A1600 (entry date). b) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12], then the target date is equal to A2000 (discharge date). c) If A0310F is equal to [99], then the target date is equal to A2300 (assessment reference date).</p> <p>Given the target date, the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If the resident is on a Medicare/Medicaid certified unit on the target date for the assessment, then A0410 must be equal to [3] (federal required submission).</p> <p>b) If the resident is on a unit that is not Medicare/Medicaid certified on the target date and if the State requires MDS submission for individuals on the resident's unit, then A0410 must be equal to [2] (state but not federal required submission).</p> <p>c) If the facility is completing the assessment for another purpose (other than to satisfy Federal or State requirements), then A0410 must be equal to [1] (neither federal nor state required submission).</p> <p>If A0410 is equal to [2,3], then the assessment MUST be submitted to the MDS Submission System. If A0410 is equal to [1], then the assessment MUST NOT be submitted to the MDS Submission System.</p> <p>NOTE: It is a violation of a resident's right to privacy to submit data to CMS's data systems when the data are not required.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0410 Submission requirement A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A2000 Discharge date A2300 Assessment reference date
-3659	Consistency	Fatal	A0900 (birthdate) cannot be more than 140 years earlier than the current date.
			Items: A0900 Birthdate
-3660	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The following rules refer to the "BIMS component items" which are C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, and C0400C.</p> <p>a) If all of the BIMS component items are active and have numeric values (not dash) and if three or fewer of the BIMS component items are equal to [0], then C0500 must equal the sum of the values of the component items.</p> <p>b) If all of the BIMS component items are active and have numeric values (not dash) and if four or more of the BIMS component items are equal to [0], then C0500 must equal the sum of the values of the component items OR it must equal [99].</p> <p>c) If some, but not all, of the BIMS component items have a value of [-], then C0500 must equal [99].</p> <p>d) If all of the BIMS component items have a value of [-], then C0500 must equal [-].</p>
			Items: C0200 BIMS res interview: repetition of three words C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week C0400A BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock" C0400B BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue" C0400C BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed" C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score
-3662	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300B1 is equal to [1-9] and M0300B2 is active, then one of the following must be true:</p> <p>a) M0300B2 must be equal to [-], OR</p> <p>b) M0300B2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300B1.</p>
			Items: M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3663	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300C1 is equal to [1-9] and M0300C2 is active, then one of the following must be true:</p> <p>a) M0300C2 must be equal to [-], OR</p> <p>b) M0300C2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300C1.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3664	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300D1 is equal to [1-9] and M0300D2 is active, then one of the following must be true:</p> <p>a) M0300D2 must be equal to [-], OR</p> <p>b) M0300D2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300D1.</p>
			Items: M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3665	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300E1 is equal to [1-9], then one of the following must be true:</p> <p>a) M0300E2 must be equal to [-], OR</p> <p>b) M0300E2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300E1.</p>
			Items: M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry
-3666	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300F1 is equal to [1-9] and M0300F2 is active, then one of the following must be true:</p> <p>a) M0300F2 must be equal to [-], OR</p> <p>b) M0300F2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300F1.</p>
			Items: M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry
-3667	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If M0300G1 is equal to [1-9], then one of the following must be true:</p> <p>a) M0300G2 must be equal to [-], OR</p> <p>b) M0300G2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300G1.</p>
			Items: M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
-3669	None of above	Fatal	<p>If A1550A through A1550E and A1550Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If A1550Z=[0], then at least one item from A1550A through A1550E must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If A1550Z=[1], then all items from A1550A through A1550E must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If A1550Z=[-], then at least one item from A1550A through A1550E must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].</p>
			Items: A1550A ID/DD status: Down syndrome A1550B ID/DD status: Autism A1550C ID/DD status: Epilepsy A1550D ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition A1550E ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition A1550Z ID/DD status: none of the above

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																												
-3675	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If E0200A or E0200B or E0200C is equal to [1,2,3], then if E0300 is active it must be equal to [1].</p> <p>b) If E0200A and E0200B and E0200C are all equal to [0], then if E0300 is active it must be equal to [0].</p> <p>c) If E0200A, E0200B or E0200C is equal to [-] and the remaining two items are equal to [0,-], then if E0300 is active it must be equal to [0,-].</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>E0200A</td><td>Physical behav symptoms directed toward others</td></tr><tr><td>E0200B</td><td>Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others</td></tr><tr><td>E0200C</td><td>Other behav symptoms not directed toward others</td></tr><tr><td>E0300</td><td>Overall presence of behavioral symptoms</td></tr></table>	E0200A	Physical behav symptoms directed toward others	E0200B	Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others	E0200C	Other behav symptoms not directed toward others	E0300	Overall presence of behavioral symptoms																																				
E0200A	Physical behav symptoms directed toward others																																														
E0200B	Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others																																														
E0200C	Other behav symptoms not directed toward others																																														
E0300	Overall presence of behavioral symptoms																																														
-3676	Format	Fatal	<p>Values of Code and Checklist Items:</p> <p>Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>ASMT_SYS_CD</td><td>Assessment system code</td></tr><tr><td>ITM_SBST_CD</td><td>Item subset code</td></tr><tr><td>PRODN_TEST_CD</td><td>Production/test indicator</td></tr><tr><td>STATE_CD</td><td>Facility's state postal code</td></tr><tr><td>STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD</td><td>State calculation of PDPM for OBRA</td></tr><tr><td>A0050</td><td>Type of transaction (formerly X0100)</td></tr><tr><td>A0200</td><td>Type of provider</td></tr><tr><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td>A0310E</td><td>First assessment since most recent entry</td></tr><tr><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td>A0310G1</td><td>Interrupted Stay</td></tr><tr><td>A0310H</td><td>SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</td></tr><tr><td>A0410</td><td>Submission requirement</td></tr><tr><td>A0800</td><td>Gender</td></tr><tr><td>A1005A</td><td>Ethnicity: No, not Hispanic, Latino/a, Spanish</td></tr><tr><td>A1005B</td><td>Ethnicity: Yes, Mex, Mex Amer, Chicano/a</td></tr><tr><td>A1005C</td><td>Ethnicity: Yes, Puerto Rican</td></tr><tr><td>A1005D</td><td>Ethnicity: Yes, Cuban</td></tr><tr><td>A1005E</td><td>Ethnicity: Yes, another Hispanic/Latino/Spanish</td></tr><tr><td>A1005X</td><td>Ethnicity: Resident unable to respond</td></tr></table>	ASMT_SYS_CD	Assessment system code	ITM_SBST_CD	Item subset code	PRODN_TEST_CD	Production/test indicator	STATE_CD	Facility's state postal code	STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD	State calculation of PDPM for OBRA	A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)	A0200	Type of provider	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS	A0310E	First assessment since most recent entry	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge	A0310G1	Interrupted Stay	A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment	A0410	Submission requirement	A0800	Gender	A1005A	Ethnicity: No, not Hispanic, Latino/a, Spanish	A1005B	Ethnicity: Yes, Mex, Mex Amer, Chicano/a	A1005C	Ethnicity: Yes, Puerto Rican	A1005D	Ethnicity: Yes, Cuban	A1005E	Ethnicity: Yes, another Hispanic/Latino/Spanish	A1005X	Ethnicity: Resident unable to respond
ASMT_SYS_CD	Assessment system code																																														
ITM_SBST_CD	Item subset code																																														
PRODN_TEST_CD	Production/test indicator																																														
STATE_CD	Facility's state postal code																																														
STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD	State calculation of PDPM for OBRA																																														
A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)																																														
A0200	Type of provider																																														
A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																														
A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																														
A0310E	First assessment since most recent entry																																														
A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																														
A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																																														
A0310G1	Interrupted Stay																																														
A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment																																														
A0410	Submission requirement																																														
A0800	Gender																																														
A1005A	Ethnicity: No, not Hispanic, Latino/a, Spanish																																														
A1005B	Ethnicity: Yes, Mex, Mex Amer, Chicano/a																																														
A1005C	Ethnicity: Yes, Puerto Rican																																														
A1005D	Ethnicity: Yes, Cuban																																														
A1005E	Ethnicity: Yes, another Hispanic/Latino/Spanish																																														
A1005X	Ethnicity: Resident unable to respond																																														

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	A1005Y Ethnicity: Resident declines to respond
			A1010A Race: White
			A1010B Race: Black or African American
			A1010C Race: American Indian or Alaska Native
			A1010D Race: Asian Indian
			A1010E Race: Chinese
			A1010F Race: Filipino
			A1010G Race: Japanese
			A1010H Race: Korean
			A1010I Race: Vietnamese
			A1010J Race: Other Asian
			A1010K Race: Native Hawaiian
			A1010L Race: Guamanian or Chamorro
			A1010M Race: Samoan
			A1010N Race: Other Pacific Islander
			A1010X Race: Resident unable to respond
			A1010Y Race: Resident declines to respond
			A1010Z Race: None of the above
			A1110B Does the patient need or want an interpreter
			A1200 Marital status
			A1250A Transportation: Yes, medical
			A1250B Transportation: Yes, non-medical
			A1250C Transportation: No
			A1250X Transportation: Resident unable to respond
			A1250Y Transportation: Resident declines to respond
			A1500 Resident evaluated by PASRR
			A1510A Level II PASRR conditions: Serious Mental Illness
			A1510B Level II PASRR conditions: Intellectual Disability
			A1510C Level II PASRR conditions: Other related condition
			A1550A ID/DD status: Down syndrome
			A1550B ID/DD status: Autism
			A1550C ID/DD status: Epilepsy
			A1550D ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition
			A1550E ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition
			A1550Z ID/DD status: none of the above
			A1700 Type of entry

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	A1805 Admitted from
			A2105 Discharge location
			A2121 Current Reconciled Medication List - Provider
			A2122A Provider Trans - Electronic Health Record
			A2122B Provider Trans - Health Info Exchange
			A2122C Provider Trans - Verbal
			A2122D Provider Trans - Paper-based
			A2122E Provider Trans - Other Methods
			A2123 Current Reconciled Medication List - Ptnt/Fam/Care
			A2124A Patient Trans - Electronic Health Record
			A2124B Patient Trans - Health Info Exchange
			A2124C Patient Trans - Verbal
			A2124D Patient Trans - Paper-based
			A2124E Patient Trans - Other Methods
			A2400A Has resident had Medicare-covered stay
			B0100 Comatose
			B0200 Hearing
			B0300 Hearing aid
			B0600 Speech clarity
			B0700 Makes self understood
			B0800 Ability to understand others
			B1000 Vision
			B1200 Corrective lenses
			B1300 Health Literacy
			C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted
			C0200 BIMS res interview: repetition of three words
			C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year
			C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month
			C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week
			C0400A BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"
			C0400B BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"
			C0400C BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"
			C0600 Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt
			C0700 Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK
			C0800 Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK
			C0900A Staff asmt mental status: recall current season

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	C0900B Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room
			C0900C Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces
			C0900D Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed
			C0900Z Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled
			C1000 Cognitive skills for daily decision making
			C1310A Acute Onset Mental Status Change
			C1310B Inattention
			C1310C Disorganized Thinking
			C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness
			D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted
			D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres
			D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq
			D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres
			D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq
			D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres
			D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq
			D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres
			D0150D2 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq
			D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres
			D0150E2 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq
			D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres
			D0150F2 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq
			D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres
			D0150G2 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq
			D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres
			D0150H2 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq
			D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres
			D0150I2 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq
			D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence
			D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency
			D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence
			D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency
			D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence
			D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency
			D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence
			D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	
		D0500E1	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence
		D0500E2	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency
		D0500F1	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence
		D0500F2	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency
		D0500G1	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence
		D0500G2	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency
		D0500H1	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence
		D0500H2	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency
		D0500I1	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence
		D0500I2	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency
		D0500J1	PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence
		D0500J2	PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency
		D0700	Social Isolation
		E0100A	Psychosis: hallucinations
		E0100B	Psychosis: delusions
		E0100Z	Psychosis: none of the above
		E0200A	Physical behav symptoms directed toward others
		E0200B	Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others
		E0200C	Other behav symptoms not directed toward others
		E0300	Overall presence of behavioral symptoms
		E0500A	Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury
		E0500B	Behav symptoms interfere with resident care
		E0500C	Behav symptoms interfere with social activities
		E0600A	Behav symptoms put others at risk for injury
		E0600B	Behav symptoms intrude on privacy of others
		E0600C	Behav symptoms disrupt care or living environment
		E0800	Rejection of care: presence and frequency
		E0900	Wandering: presence and frequency
		E1000A	Wandering: risk of getting to dangerous place
		E1000B	Wandering: intrude on privacy of others
		E1100	Change in behavioral or other symptoms
		F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs
		F0400A	Res interview: choose clothes to wear
		F0400B	Res interview: take care of personal belongings
		F0400C	Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge
		F0400D	Res interview: have snacks between meals

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	F0400E Res interview: choose own bedtime
			F0400F Res interview: discuss care with family/friend
			F0400G Res interview: use phone in private
			F0400H Res interview: lock things to keep them safe
			F0500A Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read
			F0500B Res interview: listen to music
			F0500C Res interview: be around animals/pets
			F0500D Res interview: keep up with news
			F0500E Res interview: do things with groups of people
			F0500F Res interview: do favorite activities
			F0500G Res interview: go outside when good weather
			F0500H Res interview: participate in religious practices
			F0600 Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs
			F0700 Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs
			F0800A Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear
			F0800B Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings
			F0800C Staff assessment: receiving tub bath
			F0800D Staff assessment: receiving shower
			F0800E Staff assessment: receiving bed bath
			F0800F Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath
			F0800G Staff assessment: snacks between meals
			F0800H Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM
			F0800I Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other
			F0800J Staff assessment: use phone in private
			F0800K Staff assessment: place to lock personal things
			F0800L Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags
			F0800M Staff assessment: listening to music
			F0800N Staff assessment: being around animals/pets
			F0800O Staff assessment: keeping up with news
			F0800P Staff assessment: doing things with groups
			F0800Q Staff assessment: participate favorite activities
			F0800R Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home
			F0800S Staff assessment: spend time outdoors
			F0800T Staff assessment: participate religious activities
			F0800Z Staff assessment: none of above activities
			GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)
			GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs
			GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition
			GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair
			GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter
			GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift
			GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker
			GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics
			GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above
			GG0115A Functional limits - Upper extremity
			GG0115B Functional limits - Lower extremity
			GG0120A Mobility Device - Cane/Crutch
			GG0120B Mobility Device - Walker
			GG0120C Mobility Device - Wheelchair (manual or electric)
			GG0120D Mobility Device - Limb prosthesis
			GG0120Z Mobility Device - None of the Above
			GG0130A1 Eating (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130A3 Eating (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130A5 Eating (Interim Perf)
			GG0130B1 Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130B3 Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130B5 Oral hygiene (Interim Perf)
			GG0130C1 Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130C3 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130C5 Toileting hygiene (Interim Perf)
			GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130E5 Shower/bathe self (Interim Perf)
			GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130F5 Upper body dressing (Interim Perf)
			GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130G5 Lower body dressing (Interim Perf)
			GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	GG0130H5 Put on/take off footwear (Interim Perf)
			GG0130I1 Personal Hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130I3 Personal Hygiene (Dschg Perf)
			GG0130I5 Personal Hygiene (Interim Perf)
			GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170A5 Roll left and right (Interim Perf)
			GG0170B1 Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170B3 Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170B5 Sit to lying (Interim Perf)
			GG0170C1 Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170C3 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170C5 Lying to sitting on bed side (Interim Perf)
			GG0170D1 Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170D3 Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170D5 Sit to stand (Interim Perf)
			GG0170E1 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170E3 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170E5 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Interim Perf)
			GG0170F1 Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170F3 Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170F5 Toilet transfer (Interim Perf)
			GG0170FF1 Tub/Showr Transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170FF3 Tub/Showr Transfer (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170FF5 Tub/Showr Transfer (Interim Perf)
			GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170I5 Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf)
			GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170J3 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170J5 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf)
			GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170K3 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)
			GG0170K5 Walk 150 feet (Interim Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	
		GG0170L1	Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)
		GG0170L3	Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170M1	1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)
		GG0170M3	1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170N1	4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
		GG0170N3	4 steps (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170O1	12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
		GG0170O3	12 steps (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170P1	Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)
		GG0170P3	Picking up object (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170Q1	Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
		GG0170Q3	Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170Q5	Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Interim Perf)
		GG0170R1	Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)
		GG0170R3	Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170R5	Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf)
		GG0170RR1	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
		GG0170RR3	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170RR5	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Interim Perf)
		GG0170S1	Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
		GG0170S3	Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170S5	Wheel 150 feet (Interim Perf)
		GG0170SS1	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
		GG0170SS3	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170SS5	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Interim Perf)
		H0100A	Appliances: indwelling catheter
		H0100B	Appliances: external catheter
		H0100C	Appliances: ostomy
		H0100D	Appliances: intermittent catheterization
		H0100Z	Appliances: none of the above
		H0200A	Urinary toileting program: has been attempted
		H0200B	Urinary toileting program: response
		H0200C	Urinary toileting program: current program/trial
		H0300	Urinary continence
		H0400	Bowel continence
		H0500	Bowel toileting program being used

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	H0600 Constipation
			I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category
			I0100 Cancer (with or without metastasis)
			I0200 Anemia
			I0300 Atrial fibrillation and other dysrhythmias
			I0400 Coronary artery disease (CAD)
			I0500 Deep venous thrombosis (DVT), PE, or PTE
			I0600 Heart failure
			I0700 Hypertension
			I0800 Orthostatic hypotension
			I0900 Peripheral vascular disease (PVD) or PAD
			I1100 Cirrhosis
			I1200 Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) or ulcer
			I1300 Ulcerative colitis, Crohn's, inflam bowel disease
			I1400 Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH)
			I1500 Renal insufficiency, renal failure, ESRD
			I1550 Neurogenic bladder
			I1650 Obstructive uropathy
			I1700 Multidrug resistant organism (MDRO)
			I2000 Pneumonia
			I2100 Septicemia
			I2200 Tuberculosis
			I2300 Urinary tract infection (UTI) (LAST 30 DAYS)
			I2400 Viral hepatitis (includes type A, B, C, D, and E)
			I2500 Wound infection (other than foot)
			I2900 Diabetes mellitus (DM)
			I3100 Hyponatremia
			I3200 Hyperkalemia
			I3300 Hyperlipidemia (e.g., hypercholesterolemia)
			I3400 Thyroid disorder
			I3700 Arthritis
			I3800 Osteoporosis
			I3900 Hip fracture
			I4000 Other fracture
			I4200 Alzheimer's disease
			I4300 Aphasia

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	I4400 Cerebral palsy
			I4500 Cerebrovascular accident (CVA), TIA, or stroke
			I4800 Non-Alzheimer's dementia
			I4900 Hemiplegia or hemiparesis
			I5000 Paraplegia
			I5100 Quadriplegia
			I5200 Multiple sclerosis
			I5250 Huntington's disease
			I5300 Parkinson's disease
			I5350 Tourette's syndrome
			I5400 Seizure disorder or epilepsy
			I5500 Traumatic brain injury (TBI)
			I5600 Malnutrition (protein, calorie), risk of malnutrit
			I5700 Anxiety disorder
			I5800 Depression (other than bipolar)
			I5900 Bipolar disorder
			I5950 Psychotic disorder (other than schizophrenia)
			I6000 Schizophrenia
			I6100 Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)
			I6200 Asthma (COPD) or chronic lung disease
			I6300 Respiratory failure
			I6500 Cataracts, glaucoma, or macular degeneration
			I7900 None of above active diseases within last 7 days
			J0100A Pain: received scheduled pain med regimen
			J0100B Pain: received PRN pain medications
			J0100C Pain: received non-medication intervention
			J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted
			J0300 Res pain interview: presence
			J0410 Pain Frequency
			J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep
			J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities
			J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities
			J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale
			J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted
			J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds
			J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions
			J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures
			J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed
			J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
			J1100A Short breath/trouble breathing: with exertion
			J1100B Short breath/trouble breathing: sitting at rest
			J1100C Short breath/trouble breathing: lying flat
			J1100Z Short breath/trouble breathing: none of above
			J1300 Current tobacco use
			J1400 Prognosis: life expectancy of less than 6 months
			J1550A Problem conditions: fever
			J1550B Problem conditions: vomiting
			J1550C Problem conditions: dehydrated
			J1550D Problem conditions: internal bleeding
			J1550Z Problem conditions: none of the above
			J1700A Fall history: fall during month before admission
			J1700B Fall history: fall 2-6 months before admission
			J1700C Fall history: fracture from fall 6 month pre admit
			J1800 Falls since admit/prior asmt: any falls
			J1900A Falls since admit/prior asmt: no injury
			J1900B Falls since admit/prior asmt: injury (not major)
			J1900C Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury
			J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)
			J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care
			J2300 Knee Replacement - partial or total
			J2310 Hip Replacement - partial or total
			J2320 Ankle Replacement - partial or total
			J2330 Shoulder Replacement - partial or total
			J2400 Spinal Surgery-spinal cord or major spinal nerves
			J2410 Spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones
			J2420 Spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets
			J2499 Spinal surgery - other
			J2500 Ortho srgr - rpr frctrd shoulder/arm
			J2510 Ortho srgr - rpr frctrd pelvis/hip/leg/knee/ankle
			J2520 Ortho srgr - rpr but not replace joints
			J2530 Ortho srgr - rpr other bones

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	J2599 Ortho srgr - other
			J2600 Neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue
			J2610 Neuro surgery - nervous system
			J2620 Neuro surgery - nsrt neural/brain neurostimulators
			J2699 Neuro surgery - other
			J2700 Cardiopulmonary surgery - heart/mjr bld vssls
			J2710 Cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system
			J2799 Cardiopulmonary surgery - other
			J2800 Genitourinary surgery - male or female organs
			J2810 Genitourinary surgery - kidneys
			J2899 Genitourinary surgery - other
			J2900 Major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles
			J2910 Major surgery - GI tract/abdominal contents
			J2920 Major surgery - endocrine organs
			J2930 Major surgery - breast
			J2940 Major surgery - repair deep ulcers
			J5000 Major surgery - other not listed above
			K0100A Swallow disorder: loss liquids/solids from mouth
			K0100B Swallow disorder: holds food in mouth/cheeks
			K0100C Swallow disorder: cough/choke with meals/meds
			K0100D Swallow disorder: difficulty or pain swallowing
			K0100Z Swallow disorder: none of the above
			K0300 Weight loss
			K0310 Weight Gain
			K0520A1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Parenteral
			K0520A2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral
			K0520A3 Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Parenteral
			K0520A4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Parenteral
			K0520B1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Feeding tube
			K0520B2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube
			K0520B3 Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Feeding tube
			K0520B4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Feeding tube
			K0520C1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Mech Alt Diet
			K0520C3 Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Mech Alt Diet
			K0520C4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Mech Alt Diet
			K0520D1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Therapeutic

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	
		K0520D3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Therapeutic
		K0520D4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Therapeutic
		K0520Z1	Nutritional Approaches (Admission): None
		K0520Z2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): None
		K0520Z3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): None
		K0520Z4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): None
		K0710A2	Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: while resident
		K0710A3	Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: 7 days
		K0710B2	Avg fluid intake per day IV/ tube: while resident
		K0710B3	Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: 7 days
		L0200A	Dental: broken or loosely fitting denture
		L0200B	Dental: no natural teeth or tooth fragment(s)
		L0200C	Dental: abnormal mouth tissue
		L0200D	Dental: cavity or broken natural teeth
		L0200E	Dental: inflamed/bleeding gums or loose teeth
		L0200F	Dental: pain, discomfort, difficulty chewing
		L0200G	Dental: unable to examine
		L0200Z	Dental: none of the above
		M0100A	Risk determination: has PU/injury, scar, dressing
		M0100B	Risk determination: formal assessment
		M0100C	Risk determination: clinical assessment
		M0100Z	Risk determination: none of the above
		M0150	Is resident at risk of developing PU/injuries
		M0210	Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries
		M1040A	Other skin probs: infection of the foot
		M1040B	Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)
		M1040C	Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot
		M1040D	Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts
		M1040E	Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)
		M1040F	Other skin probs: burns (second or third degree)
		M1040G	Skin Tear(s)
		M1040H	Moisture Associated Skin Damage (MASD)
		M1040Z	Other skin probs: none of the above
		M1200A	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr rduce dvc for chair
		M1200B	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr reducing dvc for bed
		M1200C	Skin/ulcer/injry treat: turning/repositioning

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	M1200D Skin/ulcer/injry treat: nutrition/hydration
			M1200E Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr ulcer/injry care
			M1200F Skin/ulcer/injry treat: surgical wound care
			M1200G Skin/ulcer/injry treat: application of dressings
			M1200H Skin/ulcer/injry treat: apply ointments/meds
			M1200I Skin/ulcer/injry treat: apply dressings to feet
			M1200Z Skin/ulcer/injry treat: none of the above
			N0415A1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic
			N0415A2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antipsychotic
			N0415B1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antianxiety
			N0415B2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antianxiety
			N0415C1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antidepressant
			N0415C2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antidepressant
			N0415D1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypnotic
			N0415D2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypnotic
			N0415E1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant
			N0415E2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticoagulant
			N0415F1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic
			N0415F2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antibiotic
			N0415G1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Diuretic
			N0415G2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Diuretic
			N0415H1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid
			N0415H2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Opioid
			N0415I1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet
			N0415I2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antiplatelet
			N0415J1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic
			N0415J2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypoglycemic
			N0415K1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticonvulsant
			N0415K2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticonvulsant
			N0415Z1 High-Risk Drug (Is taking): None of the Above
			N0450A Resident received antipsychotic medications
			N0450B GDR attempted
			N0450D Physician documented GDR
			N2001 Drug Regimen Review
			N2003 Medication Follow-up
			N2005 Medication Intervention

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	O0110A1A Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission)
			O0110A1B Treatment: Chemotherapy (14 days)
			O0110A1C Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge)
			O0110A2A Treatment: Chemo - IV (Admission)
			O0110A2C Treatment: Chemo - IV (Discharge)
			O0110A3A Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Admission)
			O0110A3C Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Discharge)
			O0110A10A Treatment: Chemo - Other (Admission)
			O0110A10C Treatment: Chemo - Other (Discharge)
			O0110B1A Treatment: Radiation (Admission)
			O0110B1B Treatment: Radiation (14 days)
			O0110B1C Treatment: Radiation (Discharge)
			O0110C1A Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission)
			O0110C1B Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (14 days)
			O0110C1C Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge)
			O0110C2A Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Admission)
			O0110C2C Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Discharge)
			O0110C3A Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Admission)
			O0110C3C Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Discharge)
			O0110C4A Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Admission)
			O0110C4C Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Discharge)
			O0110D1A Therapies: Suctioning (Admission)
			O0110D1B Therapies: Suctioning (14 days)
			O0110D1C Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge)
			O0110D2A Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Admission)
			O0110D2C Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Discharge)
			O0110D3A Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Admission)
			O0110D3C Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Discharge)
			O0110E1A Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Admission)
			O0110E1B Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (14 days)
			O0110E1C Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge)
			O0110F1A Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)
			O0110F1B Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (14day)
			O0110F1C Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)
			O0110G1A Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)
			O0110G1B Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (14day)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	O0110G1C Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)
			O0110G2A Therapies: BiPAP (Admission)
			O0110G2C Therapies: BiPAP (Discharge)
			O0110G3A Therapies: CPAP (Admission)
			O0110G3C Therapies: CPAP (Discharge)
			O0110H1A Other: IV Medications (Admission)
			O0110H1B Other: IV Medications (14 days)
			O0110H1C Other: IV Medications (Discharge)
			O0110H2A Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Admission)
			O0110H2C Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Discharge)
			O0110H3A Other: IV - Antibiotics (Admission)
			O0110H3C Other: IV - Antibiotics (Discharge)
			O0110H4A Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Admission)
			O0110H4C Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Discharge)
			O0110H10A Other: IV - Other (Admission)
			O0110H10C Other: IV - Other (Discharge)
			O0110I1A Other: Transfusions (Admission)
			O0110I1B Other: Transfusions (14 days)
			O0110I1C Other: Transfusions (Discharge)
			O0110J1A Other: Dialysis (Admission)
			O0110J1B Other: Dialysis (14 days)
			O0110J1C Other: Dialysis (Discharge)
			O0110J2A Other: Hemodialysis (Admission)
			O0110J2C Other: Hemodialysis (Discharge)
			O0110J3A Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Admission)
			O0110J3C Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Discharge)
			O0110K1B Other: Hospice care (14 days)
			O0110M1B Other: Isolation - Infectious Disease (14 days)
			O0110O1A Other: IV Access (Admission)
			O0110O1B Other: IV Access (14 days)
			O0110O1C Other: IV Access (Discharge)
			O0110O2A Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Admission)
			O0110O2C Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Discharge)
			O0110O3A Other: IV Access - Midline (Admission)
			O0110O3C Other: IV Access - Midline (Discharge)
			O0110O4A Other: IV Access - Central (Admission)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	<div> <div>O011004C</div> <div>Other: IV Access - Central (Discharge)</div> </div> <div> <div>O0110Z1A</div> <div>Other: None of the above (Admission)</div> </div> <div> <div>O0110Z1B</div> <div>Other: None of the above (14 days)</div> </div> <div> <div>O0110Z1C</div> <div>Other: None of the above (Discharge)</div> </div> <div> <div>O0250A</div> <div>Was influenza vaccine received</div> </div> <div> <div>O0250C</div> <div>If influenza vaccine not received, state reason</div> </div> <div> <div>O0300A</div> <div>Is pneumococcal vaccination up to date</div> </div> <div> <div>O0300B</div> <div>If pneumococcal vacc not received, state reason</div> </div> <div> <div>O0350</div> <div>COVID-19 Vaccination Up To Date</div> </div> <div> <div>P0100A</div> <div>Restraints used in bed: bed rail</div> </div> <div> <div>P0100B</div> <div>Restraints used in bed: trunk restraint</div> </div> <div> <div>P0100C</div> <div>Restraints used in bed: limb restraint</div> </div> <div> <div>P0100D</div> <div>Restraints used in bed: other</div> </div> <div> <div>P0100E</div> <div>Restraints in chair/out of bed: trunk restraint</div> </div> <div> <div>P0100F</div> <div>Restraints in chair/out of bed: limb restraint</div> </div> <div> <div>P0100G</div> <div>Restraints in chair/out of bed: chair stops rising</div> </div> <div> <div>P0100H</div> <div>Restraints in chair/out of bed: other</div> </div> <div> <div>P0200A</div> <div>Bed alarm</div> </div> <div> <div>P0200B</div> <div>Chair alarm</div> </div> <div> <div>P0200C</div> <div>Floor mat alarm</div> </div> <div> <div>P0200D</div> <div>Motion sensor alarm</div> </div> <div> <div>P0200E</div> <div>Wander/elopement alarm</div> </div> <div> <div>P0200F</div> <div>Other alarm</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0110A</div> <div>Participants: Resident</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0110B</div> <div>Participants: Family</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0110C</div> <div>Participants: Significant other</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0110D</div> <div>Participants: Legal guardian</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0110E</div> <div>Participants: Other legal representative</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0110Z</div> <div>Participants: None of the Above</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0310A</div> <div>Resident's Overall Goal</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0310B</div> <div>Q0310A info source</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0400A</div> <div>Active discharge planning for return to community</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0490</div> <div>Resident's preference to avoid being asked</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0500B</div> <div>Do you want to talk about returning to community</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0500C</div> <div>Q0500B info source</div> </div> <div> <div>Q0550A</div> <div>Reasking resident preference</div> </div>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	Q0550C Q0550A info source
			Q0610A Referral
			Q0620 Reason referral not made
			V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment
			V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment
			V0200A01A CAA-Delirium: triggered
			V0200A01B CAA-Delirium: plan
			V0200A02A CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: triggered
			V0200A02B CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: plan
			V0200A03A CAA-Visual function: triggered
			V0200A03B CAA-Visual function: plan
			V0200A04A CAA-Communication: triggered
			V0200A04B CAA-Communication: plan
			V0200A05A CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: triggered
			V0200A05B CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: plan
			V0200A06A CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: triggered
			V0200A06B CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: plan
			V0200A07A CAA-Psychosocial well-being: triggered
			V0200A07B CAA-Psychosocial well-being: plan
			V0200A08A CAA-Mood state: triggered
			V0200A08B CAA-Mood state: plan
			V0200A09A CAA-Behavioral symptoms: triggered
			V0200A09B CAA-Behavioral symptoms: plan
			V0200A10A CAA-Activities: triggered
			V0200A10B CAA-Activities: plan
			V0200A11A CAA-Falls: triggered
			V0200A11B CAA-Falls: plan
			V0200A12A CAA-Nutritional status: triggered
			V0200A12B CAA-Nutritional status: plan
			V0200A13A CAA-Feeding tubes: triggered
			V0200A13B CAA-Feeding tubes: plan
			V0200A14A CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: triggered
			V0200A14B CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: plan
			V0200A15A CAA-Dental care: triggered
			V0200A15B CAA-Dental care: plan
			V0200A16A CAA-Pressure ulcer: triggered

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: V0200A16B CAA-Pressure ulcer: plan V0200A17A CAA-Psychotropic drug use: triggered V0200A17B CAA-Psychotropic drug use: plan V0200A18A CAA-Physical restraints: triggered V0200A18B CAA-Physical restraints: plan V0200A19A CAA-Pain: triggered V0200A19B CAA-Pain: plan V0200A20A CAA-Return to community referral: triggered V0200A20B CAA-Return to community referral: plan X0150 Correction: type of provider X0300 Correction: resident gender X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting X0600H Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) X0900A Correction: modif reasons - transcription error X0900B Correction: modif reasons - data entry error X0900C Correction: modif reasons - software error X0900D Correction: modif reasons - item coding error X0900Z Correction: modif reasons - other error X1050A Correction: inactive reasons - event did not occur X1050Z Correction: inactive reasons - other reason Z0200C State case mix: Short Stay Assessment
-3677	Format	Fatal	Values of Date Items: This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2011 must be submitted as "20110101". Items: A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A1900 Admission date A2000 Discharge date A2200 Previous asmt reference date for signif correction A2300 Assessment reference date

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A2400B Start date of most recent Medicare stay A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay N0450C Date of last attempted GDR N0450E Date physician documented GDR O0250B Date influenza vaccine received. O0400A5 Speech-language/audiology: start date O0400A6 Speech-language/audiology: end date O0400B5 Occupational therapy: start date O0400B6 Occupational therapy: end date O0400C5 Physical therapy: start date O0400C6 Physical therapy: end date V0100C Prior assessment reference date V0200B2 CAA-Assessment process signature date V0200C2 CAA-Care planning signature date X0700A Correction: assessment reference date X0700B Correction: discharge date X0700C Correction: entry date X1100E Correction: attestation date Z0500B Date RN signed assessment as complete
-3678	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Birthdate:</p> <p>This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD, YYYYMM, or YYYY format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report.</p> <p>Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 1909 must be submitted as "19090101".</p> <p>If a date is submitted in YYYYMM format, it must be 6 characters in length and each of the 6 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY and MM must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January, 1909 must be submitted as "190901".</p> <p>If a date is submitted in YYYY format, it must be 4 characters in length and each of the 4 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY must be zero filled,</p>
			Items: A0900 Birthdate X0400 Correction: resident birth date

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																																							
-3679	Format	Fatal	<p>Values of Numeric Items:</p> <p>Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>C0500</td><td>BIMS res interview: summary score</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0160</td><td>Total severity score</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0600</td><td>PHQ staff: total mood score</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0600A</td><td>Res pain interview: intensity rating scale</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0200A</td><td>Height (in inches)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>K0200B</td><td>Weight (in pounds)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300A</td><td>Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300B1</td><td>Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300B2</td><td>Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300C1</td><td>Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300C2</td><td>Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300D1</td><td>Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300D2</td><td>Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300E1</td><td>Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300E2</td><td>Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300F1</td><td>Unstaged slough/eschar: number present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300F2</td><td>Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300G1</td><td>Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M0300G2</td><td>Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1030</td><td>Number of venous and arterial ulcers</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0300</td><td>Number of days injectable medications received</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0350A</td><td>Insulin: insulin injections</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0350B</td><td>Insulin: orders for insulin</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A1</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A2</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A3</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: group minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A3A</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400A4</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: number of days</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B1</td><td>Occupational therapy: individ minutes</td></tr></table>	Items:	C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score		D0160	Total severity score		D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score		J0600A	Res pain interview: intensity rating scale		K0200A	Height (in inches)		K0200B	Weight (in pounds)		M0300A	Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present		M0300B1	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present		M0300B2	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry		M0300C1	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present		M0300C2	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry		M0300D1	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present		M0300D2	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry		M0300E1	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present		M0300E2	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry		M0300F1	Unstaged slough/eschar: number present		M0300F2	Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry		M0300G1	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present		M0300G2	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent		M1030	Number of venous and arterial ulcers		N0300	Number of days injectable medications received		N0350A	Insulin: insulin injections		N0350B	Insulin: orders for insulin		O0400A1	Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes		O0400A2	Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes		O0400A3	Speech-language/audiology: group minutes		O0400A3A	Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes		O0400A4	Speech-language/audiology: number of days		O0400B1	Occupational therapy: individ minutes
Items:	C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score																																																																																								
	D0160	Total severity score																																																																																								
	D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score																																																																																								
	J0600A	Res pain interview: intensity rating scale																																																																																								
	K0200A	Height (in inches)																																																																																								
	K0200B	Weight (in pounds)																																																																																								
	M0300A	Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present																																																																																								
	M0300B1	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present																																																																																								
	M0300B2	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry																																																																																								
	M0300C1	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present																																																																																								
	M0300C2	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry																																																																																								
	M0300D1	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present																																																																																								
	M0300D2	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry																																																																																								
	M0300E1	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present																																																																																								
	M0300E2	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry																																																																																								
	M0300F1	Unstaged slough/eschar: number present																																																																																								
	M0300F2	Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry																																																																																								
	M0300G1	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present																																																																																								
	M0300G2	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent																																																																																								
	M1030	Number of venous and arterial ulcers																																																																																								
	N0300	Number of days injectable medications received																																																																																								
	N0350A	Insulin: insulin injections																																																																																								
	N0350B	Insulin: orders for insulin																																																																																								
	O0400A1	Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes																																																																																								
	O0400A2	Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes																																																																																								
	O0400A3	Speech-language/audiology: group minutes																																																																																								
	O0400A3A	Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes																																																																																								
	O0400A4	Speech-language/audiology: number of days																																																																																								
	O0400B1	Occupational therapy: individ minutes																																																																																								

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	O0400B2 Occupational therapy: concur minutes
			O0400B3 Occupational therapy: group minutes
			O0400B3A Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes
			O0400B4 Occupational therapy: number of days
			O0400C1 Physical therapy: individ minutes
			O0400C2 Physical therapy: concur minutes
			O0400C3 Physical therapy: group minutes
			O0400C3A Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes
			O0400C4 Physical therapy: number of days
			O0400D1 Respiratory therapy: number of minutes
			O0400D2 Respiratory therapy: number of days
			O0400E1 Psychological therapy: number of minutes
			O0400E2 Psychological therapy: number of days
			O0400F1 Recreational therapy: number of minutes
			O0400F2 Recreational therapy: number of days
			O0420 Distinct calendar days of therapy
			O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes
			O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes
			O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes
			O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes
			O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days
			O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes
			O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes
			O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes
			O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes
			O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days
			O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes
			O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes
			O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes
			O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes
			O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days
			O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy
			O0500A Range of motion (passive): number of days
			O0500B Range of motion (active): number of days
			O0500C Splint or brace assistance: number of days
			O0500D Bed mobility training: number of days

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: O0500E Transfer training: number of days O0500F Walking training: number of days O0500G Dressing and/or grooming training: number of days O0500H Eating and/or swallowing training: number of days O0500I Amputation/prosthesis training: number of days O0500J Communication training: number of days V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score X0800 Correction: correction number
-3680	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Integer Numeric Items: Only integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values may not be included.</p> <p>The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01].</p>
			Items: C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score D0160 Total severity score D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale K0200A Height (in inches) K0200B Weight (in pounds) M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present
			M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
			M1030 Number of venous and arterial ulcers
			N0300 Number of days injectable medications received
			N0350A Insulin: insulin injections
			N0350B Insulin: orders for insulin
			O0400A1 Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes
			O0400A2 Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes
			O0400A3 Speech-language/audiology: group minutes
			O0400A3A Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes
			O0400A4 Speech-language/audiology: number of days
			O0400B1 Occupational therapy: individ minutes
			O0400B2 Occupational therapy: concur minutes
			O0400B3 Occupational therapy: group minutes
			O0400B3A Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes
			O0400B4 Occupational therapy: number of days
			O0400C1 Physical therapy: individ minutes
			O0400C2 Physical therapy: concur minutes
			O0400C3 Physical therapy: group minutes
			O0400C3A Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes
			O0400C4 Physical therapy: number of days
			O0400D1 Respiratory therapy: number of minutes
			O0400D2 Respiratory therapy: number of days
			O0400E1 Psychological therapy: number of minutes
			O0400E2 Psychological therapy: number of days
			O0400F1 Recreational therapy: number of minutes
			O0400F2 Recreational therapy: number of days
			O0420 Distinct calendar days of therapy
			O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes
			O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes
			O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes
			O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes
			O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days
			O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes
			O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes
			O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy O0500A Range of motion (passive): number of days O0500B Range of motion (active): number of days O0500C Splint or brace assistance: number of days O0500D Bed mobility training: number of days O0500E Transfer training: number of days O0500F Walking training: number of days O0500G Dressing and/or grooming training: number of days O0500H Eating and/or swallowing training: number of days O0500I Amputation/prosthesis training: number of days O0500J Communication training: number of days V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score X0800 Correction: correction number
-3686	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If the SFTWR_VNDR_ID is not equal to [^], then SFTWR_VNDR_NAME and SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the SFTWR_VNDR_ID is equal to [^], then SFTWR_VNDR_NAME and SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID SFTWR_VNDR_NA Software vendor company name ME SFTWR_VNDR_EM Software vendor email address AIL_ADR</p>
-3687	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Numeric Text Items: If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters: a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI) A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3688	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items:</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p>
			Items: A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN) A0100C State provider number A0600B Medicare number A0700 Medicaid number
-3690	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items That Can Contain Dashes, Spaces, and Special Characters:</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> <p>c) The character [-].</p> <p>d) The following special characters:</p> <p> [@] (at sign)</p> <p> ['] (single quote)</p> <p> [/] (forward slash)</p> <p> [+] (plus sign)</p> <p> [,] (comma)</p> <p> [.] (period)</p> <p> [_] (underscore)</p> <p>e) Embedded spaces (spaces surrounded by any of the characters listed above). For example, [LEGAL TEXT] would be allowed.</p>
			Items: SFTWR_PROD_VRS Software product version code N_CD
			FAC_DOC_ID Facility document ID A0500A Resident first name A0500C Resident last name A0500D Resident name suffix A1110A Preferred language A1300A Medical record number

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A1300B Room number A1300C Name by which resident prefers to be addressed A1300D Lifetime occupation(s) X0200A Correction: resident first name X0200C Correction: resident last name X1100A Correction: attestor first name X1100B Correction: attestor last name
-3691	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items That Can Contain Special Characters: If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9]. b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z]. c) The following special characters: [@] (at sign) ['] (single quote) [/] (forward slash) [+] (plus sign) [,] (comma) [.] (period) [_] (underscore)</p>
-3692	Format	Fatal	<p>Items: A0500B Resident middle initial</p> <p>Formatting of email address. Any valid email address will be accepted. The text string may contain any printable characters except the following: ' single quote " double quote , comma ; semi-colon : colon \ back slash () right and left parentheses [] right and left brackets { } right and left braces < less than > greater than space (embedded space)</p> <p>Items: SFTWR_VNDR_EM Software vendor email address AIL_ADR</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3693	Format	Fatal	<p>FAC_ID is the facility/provider ID.</p> <p>a) This must be the FAC_ID assigned to the provider. The state agency assigns the FAC_ID to nursing homes. The QIES system (QTSO help desk) assigns the FAC_ID to swing bed units. The submitted value must match the FAC_ID in the QIES Assessment Processing System for the facility or provider.</p> <p>b) A user submitting a file for a provider must be authorized to submit for the provider identified by the FAC_ID item in the file.</p> <p>Items: FAC_ID Assigned facility/provider submission ID</p>
-3695	Consistency	Warning	<p>The value submitted for A0100B (provider's CMS Certification Number -- CCN) will be compared with the value that is currently in the MDS Submission System database. If the values do not match, a warning will be issued.</p> <p>Items: A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)</p>
-3696	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between therapy minutes and days.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400A1, O0400A2, and O0400A3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>If the sum is greater than zero, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) The sum must be greater than or equal to O0400A4*15.</p> <p>b) If O0400A4>[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to O0400A4*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day).</p> <p>c) If O0400A4=[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p> <p>Items: O0400A1 Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes O0400A2 Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes O0400A3 Speech-language/audiology: group minutes O0400A4 Speech-language/audiology: number of days</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items												
-3697	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between therapy minutes and days.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400B1, O0400B2, and O0400B3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>If the sum is greater than zero, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) The sum must be greater than or equal to O0400B4*15.</p> <p>b) If O0400B4>[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to O0400B4*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day).</p> <p>c) If O0400B4=[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400B1</td><td>Occupational therapy: individ minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B2</td><td>Occupational therapy: concur minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B3</td><td>Occupational therapy: group minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400B4</td><td>Occupational therapy: number of days</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400B1	Occupational therapy: individ minutes		O0400B2	Occupational therapy: concur minutes		O0400B3	Occupational therapy: group minutes		O0400B4	Occupational therapy: number of days
Items:	O0400B1	Occupational therapy: individ minutes													
	O0400B2	Occupational therapy: concur minutes													
	O0400B3	Occupational therapy: group minutes													
	O0400B4	Occupational therapy: number of days													
-3698	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between therapy minutes and days.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400C1, O0400C2, and O0400C3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>If the sum is greater than zero, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) The sum must be greater than or equal to O0400C4*15.</p> <p>b) If O0400C4>[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to O0400C4*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day).</p> <p>c) If O0400C4=[0], then the sum must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0400C1</td><td>Physical therapy: individ minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C2</td><td>Physical therapy: concur minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C3</td><td>Physical therapy: group minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400C4</td><td>Physical therapy: number of days</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0400C1	Physical therapy: individ minutes		O0400C2	Physical therapy: concur minutes		O0400C3	Physical therapy: group minutes		O0400C4	Physical therapy: number of days
Items:	O0400C1	Physical therapy: individ minutes													
	O0400C2	Physical therapy: concur minutes													
	O0400C3	Physical therapy: group minutes													
	O0400C4	Physical therapy: number of days													
-3699	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0310B=[01], and O0400D1 and O0400D2 are active, and O0400D1 is not equal to [0000,-] and O0400D2 is not equal to [-], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) O0400D1 must be greater than or equal to O0400D2*15.</p> <p>b) If O0400D2>[0], then O0400D1 must be less than or equal to O0400D2*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day).</p> <p>c) If O0400D2=[0], then O0400D1 must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p>												

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS O0400D1 Respiratory therapy: number of minutes O0400D2 Respiratory therapy: number of days
-3700	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If O0400E1 and O0400E2 are active, and O0400E1 is not equal to [0000,-] and O0400E2 is not equal to [-], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) O0400E1 must be greater than or equal to O0400E2*15.</p> <p>b) If O0400E2>[0], then O0400E1 must be less than or equal to O0400E2*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day).</p> <p>c) If O0400E2=[0], then O0400E1 must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p>
			Items: O0400E1 Psychological therapy: number of minutes O0400E2 Psychological therapy: number of days
-3701	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If O0400F1 and O0400F2 are active, and O0400F1 is not equal to [0000,-] and O0400F2 is not equal to [-], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) O0400F1 must be greater than or equal to O0400F2*15.</p> <p>b) If O0400F2>[0], then O0400F1 must be less than or equal to O0400F2*1440 (there are 1440 minutes in a day).</p> <p>c) If O0400F2=[0], then O0400F1 must be less than or equal to [0098] (if there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, then at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more).</p>
			Items: O0400F1 Recreational therapy: number of minutes O0400F2 Recreational therapy: number of days
-3702	Format	Fatal	This is a required text item. A valid non-blank value must be submitted.
			Items: FAC_ID Assigned facility/provider submission ID A0500A Resident first name A0500C Resident last name
-3706	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The submitted value of A0200 will be checked against the information stored in CMS's database. For nursing homes, A0200 must equal [1]. For swing-bed providers, A0200 must equal [2]. If the value submitted for A0200 is inconsistent with the information stored in CMS's database, a fatal error will occur and the submitted record will be rejected.</p>
			Items: A0200 Type of provider

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3707	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0200=[2] (if the provider is a swing bed provider), then A0410 (submission requirement) must equal [3] (it cannot equal [1,2]).</p> <p>b) If A0200=[1] (the provider is a nursing home), then A0410 must equal [2,3].</p> <p>c) For both nursing homes and swing bed providers, A0410 must not be equal to [1].</p> <p>Items: A0200 Type of provider A0410 Submission requirement</p>
-3717	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500A1 is equal to [0], then D0500A2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500A1 is equal to [1], then D0500A2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500A1 is equal to [-], then D0500A2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p>Items: D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency</p>
-3718	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500B1 is equal to [0], then D0500B2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500B1 is equal to [1], then D0500B2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500B1 is equal to [-], then D0500B2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p>Items: D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency</p>
-3719	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500C1 is equal to [0], then D0500C2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500C1 is equal to [1], then D0500C2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500C1 is equal to [-], then D0500C2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p>Items: D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency</p>
-3720	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500D1 is equal to [0], then D0500D2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500D1 is equal to [1], then D0500D2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500D1 is equal to [-], then D0500D2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p>Items: D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency</p>
-3721	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500E1 is equal to [0], then D0500E2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500E1 is equal to [1], then D0500E2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500E1 is equal to [-], then D0500E2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p>Items: D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3722	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500F1 is equal to [0], then D0500F2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500F1 is equal to [1], then D0500F2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500F1 is equal to [-], then D0500F2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p>Items: D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency</p>
-3723	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500G1 is equal to [0], then D0500G2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500G1 is equal to [1], then D0500G2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500G1 is equal to [-], then D0500G2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p>Items: D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency</p>
-3724	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500H1 is equal to [0], then D0500H2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500H1 is equal to [1], then D0500H2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500H1 is equal to [-], then D0500H2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p>Items: D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency</p>
-3725	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500I1 is equal to [0], then D0500I2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500I1 is equal to [1], then D0500I2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500I1 is equal to [-], then D0500I2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p>Items: D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency</p>
-3726	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If D0500J1 is equal to [0], then D0500J2 must be equal to [0, -].</p> <p>b) If D0500J1 is equal to [1], then D0500J2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-].</p> <p>c) If D0500J1 is equal to [-], then D0500J2 must be equal to [-].</p> <p>Items: D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency</p>
-3735	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If N0300=[0], then all active items from N0350A through N0350B must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If N0300=[1-7], then all active items from N0350A through N0350B must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If N0300=[-], then all active items from N0350A through N0350B must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: N0300 Number of days injectable medications received N0350A Insulin: insulin injections N0350B Insulin: orders for insulin</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3736	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If O0250A=[0], then if O0250C is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If O0250A=[1], then if O0250C is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0250A=[-], then if O0250C is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: O0250A Was influenza vaccine received</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">O0250C If influenza vaccine not received, state reason</p>
-3744	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0310E=[1], then all active items from V0100A through V0100F must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: A0310E First assessment since most recent entry</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">V0100C Prior assessment reference date</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score</p>
-3746	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[1], then all active items from X0150 through X1100E must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100)</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0150 Correction: type of provider</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0200A Correction: resident first name</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0200C Correction: resident last name</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0300 Correction: resident gender</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0400 Correction: resident birth date</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0500 Correction: resident social security number</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0600H Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay)</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0700A Correction: assessment reference date</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0700B Correction: discharge date</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0700C Correction: entry date</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0800 Correction: correction number</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0900A Correction: modif reasons - transcription error</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0900B Correction: modif reasons - data entry error</p> <p style="padding-left: 150px;">X0900C Correction: modif reasons - software error</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: X0900D Correction: modif reasons - item coding error X0900Z Correction: modif reasons - other error X1050A Correction: inact reasons - event did not occur X1050Z Correction: inact reasons - other reason X1100A Correction: attestor first name X1100B Correction: attestor last name X1100E Correction: attestation date
-3748	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3], then at least one item from X1050A through X1050Z must equal [1].</p>
			Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X1050A Correction: inact reasons - event did not occur X1050Z Correction: inact reasons - other reason
-3749	Consistency	Warning	<p>Date Span Requirements The following rules describe allowable spans between pairs of dates. Each rule applies if both date items in the pair are active and contain valid dates (not dashes or other special values). Violation of these rules will result in warnings.</p> <p>a) Z0500B (completion date) - A2300 (assessment reference date) <= 14 days.</p> <p>b) If A0310A is equal to [03,04,05], then V0200B2 (CAA process signature date) - A2300 (assessment reference date) <= 14 days.</p> <p>c) V0200C2 (CAA care plan signature date) - V0200B2 (CAA process signature date) <= 7 days.</p> <p>d) If A0310A is equal to [01], then Z0500B (completion date) - A1600 (entry date) <= 13 days.</p> <p>e) If A0310A is equal to [01], then V0200B2 (CAA process signature date) - A1600 (entry date) <= 13 days.</p>
			Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A2300 Assessment reference date V0200B2 CAA-Assessment process signature date V0200C2 CAA-Care planning signature date Z0500B Date RN signed assessment as complete
-3751	Consistency	Warning	<p>A warning will be issued if J0300=[1] (indicating pain is present) and J0600A=[00] (indicating a pain scale rating of "no pain").</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: J0300 Res pain interview: presence J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale
-3752	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The value of this item must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this CAA is triggered or not (i.e., the CAA trigger calculation must be accurate).</p> <p>Items: V0200A01A CAA-Delirium: triggered V0200A02A CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: triggered V0200A03A CAA-Visual function: triggered V0200A04A CAA-Communication: triggered V0200A05A CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: triggered V0200A06A CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: triggered V0200A07A CAA-Psychosocial well-being: triggered V0200A08A CAA-Mood state: triggered V0200A09A CAA-Behavioral symptoms: triggered V0200A10A CAA-Activities: triggered V0200A11A CAA-Falls: triggered V0200A12A CAA-Nutritional status: triggered V0200A13A CAA-Feeding tubes: triggered V0200A14A CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: triggered V0200A15A CAA-Dental care: triggered V0200A16A CAA-Pressure ulcer: triggered V0200A17A CAA-Psychotropic drug use: triggered V0200A18A CAA-Physical restraints: triggered V0200A19A CAA-Pain: triggered V0200A20A CAA-Return to community referral: triggered</p>
-3753	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If N0300 is equal to [1-7], then one of the following must be true: a) N0350A must be equal to [-], OR b) N0350A must be equal to [0-7] and must be less than or equal to N0300.</p> <p>Items: N0300 Number of days injectable medications received N0350A Insulin: insulin injections</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3775	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If X0600F=[99], then X0700A must contain a valid date and X0700B and X0700C must be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If X0600F=[10,11,12], then X0700B must contain a valid date and X0700A and X0700C must be equal to [^].</p> <p>c) If X0600F=[01], then X0700C must contain a valid date and X0700A and X0700B must be equal to [^].</p> <p>Items: X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting</p> <p> X0700A Correction: assessment reference date</p> <p> X0700B Correction: discharge date</p> <p> X0700C Correction: entry date</p>
-3778	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Completion of A1550A through A1550Z, when active.</p> <p>a) If A0310A is equal to [02,06,99], then A1550A through A1550Z must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the resident's age is 22 years of age or older and A0310A is equal to [01], then A1550A through A1550Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If the resident's age is 22 years of age or older and A0310A is not equal to [01], then A1550A through A1550Z must equal [^].</p> <p>d) If the resident's age is 21 years of age or younger and A0310A is equal to [01,03,04,05], then A1550A through A1550Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>For the rules above, age should be computed in the following way using A0900 (birth date) and A2300 (assessment reference date):</p> <p>a) If only the year is submitted in A0900, then replace the month and day with "0702" (July 2, the midpoint of the year) for the purpose of calculating age.</p> <p>b) If only the year and month are submitted in A0900, replace the day with "15", (the midpoint of the month) for the purpose of calculating age.</p> <p>c) Provisionally compute age (in years) by subtracting the year in A0900 (as modified above, if necessary) from the year in A2300.</p> <p>d) If the month in A2300 is less than the month in A0900, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (c) above.</p> <p>e) If the month in A2300 is equal to the month in A0900 and if the day in A2300 is less than the day in A0900, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (c) above.</p> <p>Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA</p> <p> A0900 Birthdate</p> <p> A1550A ID/DD status: Down syndrome</p> <p> A1550B ID/DD status: Autism</p> <p> A1550C ID/DD status: Epilepsy</p> <p> A1550D ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition</p> <p> A1550E ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition</p> <p> A1550Z ID/DD status: none of the above</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A2300 Assessment reference date
-3779	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2], then all active items from X0900A through X0900Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3], then all active items from X0900A through X0900Z must equal [^].</p>
			Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X0900A Correction: modif reasons - transcription error X0900B Correction: modif reasons - data entry error X0900C Correction: modif reasons - software error X0900D Correction: modif reasons - item coding error X0900Z Correction: modif reasons - other error
-3780	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2], then all active items from X1050A through X1050Z must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3], then all active items from X1050A through X1050Z must not equal [^].</p>
			Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X1050A Correction: inactive reasons - event did not occur X1050Z Correction: inactive reasons - other reason
-3781	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3], then all active items from X1100A through X1100E must not equal [^].</p>
			Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X1100A Correction: attestor first name X1100B Correction: attestor last name X1100E Correction: attestation date
-3782	Consistency	Fatal	<p>V0100A and V0100B cannot both be equal to [99].</p>
			Items: V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment
-3783	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The first record that is submitted to correct or inactivate an existing record must have a value of "01" in X0800 (correction number). If that correction/inactivation is accepted and if a subsequent correction/inactivation is required, it must have a value of "02", and so on. In other words, the correction number in X0800 on the first correction/inactivation must be "01", and the value on each subsequent correction/inactivation must be incremented by 1. If the value submitted in X0800 is incorrect, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: X0800 Correction: correction number
-3784	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>Skip patterns based on J0200:</p> <p>a) If J0200=[0], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>---a1) All active items from J0300 through J0700 must equal [^].</p> <p>---a2) If J0800A through J0800Z are active, they must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If J0200=[1], then if J0300 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If J0200=[-], then J0300, if active, must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted</p> <p>J0300 Res pain interview: presence</p> <p>J0410 Pain Frequency</p> <p>J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep</p> <p>J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities</p> <p>J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities</p> <p>J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale</p> <p>J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale</p> <p>J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted</p> <p>J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds</p> <p>J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain</p> <p>J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions</p> <p>J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures</p> <p>J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed</p>
-3786	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If J0700=[0], then all active items from J0800A through J0850 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If J0700=[1], then all active items from J0800A through J0800Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If J0700=[-], then all active items from J0800A through J0800Z must not equal [^].</p> <p>Items: J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted</p> <p>J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds</p> <p>J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain</p> <p>J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions</p> <p>J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures</p> <p>J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed</p> <p>J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain</p>
-3787	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If J0800Z=[0], then if J0850 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If J0800Z=[1,^], then if J0850 is active it must equal [^].</p> <p>c) If J0800Z=[-], then if J0850 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3792	Consistency	Fatal	Items: J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3], then if X0800 is active it must not equal [^].
			Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X0800 Correction: correction number
-3793	Format	Fatal	The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item. Items: FAC_ID Assigned facility/provider submission ID SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID SFTWR_VNDR_NA Software vendor company name ME SFTWR_VNDR_EM Software vendor email address AIL_ADR SFTWR_PROD_NA Software product name ME SFTWR_PROD_VRS Software product version code N_CD FAC_DOC_ID Facility document ID A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI) A0100C State provider number A0500A Resident first name A0500B Resident middle initial A0500C Resident last name A0500D Resident name suffix A0600A Social Security Number A0600B Medicare number A0700 Medicaid number A1110A Preferred language A1300A Medical record number A1300B Room number A1300C Name by which resident prefers to be addressed A1300D Lifetime occupation(s) X0200A Correction: resident first name X0200C Correction: resident last name X0500 Correction: resident social security number X1100A Correction: attestor first name

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: X1100B Correction: attestor last name Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code Z0100B Medicare Part A: Version code Z0200A State case mix: Group Z0200B State case mix: Version code Z0250A State case mix: Alternate group Z0250B State case mix: Alternate version code
-3794	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If SFTWR_PROD_NAME is equal to [^], then SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD must be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If SFTWR_PROD_NAME is not equal to [^], then SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>Items: SFTWR_PROD_NAME Software product name ME SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD Software product version code</p>
-3795	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100) is equal to [2], then at least one item from X0900A through X0900Z must equal [1].</p> <p>Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X0900A Correction: modif reasons - transcription error X0900B Correction: modif reasons - data entry error X0900C Correction: modif reasons - software error X0900D Correction: modif reasons - item coding error X0900Z Correction: modif reasons - other error</p>
-3796	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The submission system will recalculate the ISC and compare the recalculated value with the value that is submitted in ITM_SBST_CD. If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3] (the record is an inactivation), then the recalculated ISC value will be [XX]. If A0050=[1,2] (the record is a new record or a modification record), then the recalculated ISC value will be based upon the submitted RFA values. In either case, if the recalculated value does not match the value submitted in ITM_SBST_CD, a fatal error will result.</p> <p>Items: ITM_SBST_CD Item subset code A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310E First assessment since most recent entry</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting
-3797	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310A is equal to [01] OR A0310E is equal to [1], then all active items J1700A through J1700C must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310A is not equal to [01] AND A0310E is not equal to [1], then all active items J1700A through J1700C must equal [^].</p>
			Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310E First assessment since most recent entry J1700A Fall history: fall during month before admission J1700B Fall history: fall 2-6 months before admission J1700C Fall history: fracture from fall 6 month pre admit
-3802	Format	Fatal	<p>Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items That Can Contain Dashes, Spaces, Ampersands, and Other Special Characters:</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> <p>c) The character [-].</p> <p>d) The following special characters:</p> <p> [&] (ampersand)</p> <p> [@] (at sign)</p> <p> ['] (single quote)</p> <p> [/] (forward slash)</p> <p> [+] (plus sign)</p> <p> [,] (comma)</p> <p> [.] (period)</p> <p> [_] (underscore)</p> <p>e) Embedded spaces (spaces surrounded by any of the characters listed above). For example, [LEGAL TEXT] would be allowed.</p>
			Items: SFTWR_VNDR_NA Software vendor company name ME SFTWR_PROD_NA Software product name ME Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code Z0100B Medicare Part A: Version code Z0200A State case mix: Group Z0200B State case mix: Version code Z0250A State case mix: Alternate group Z0250B State case mix: Alternate version code

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																		
-3805	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If F0300 is equal to [0], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must not equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>F0300</td><td>Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800A</td><td>Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800B</td><td>Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800C</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving tub bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800D</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving shower</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800E</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving bed bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800F</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800G</td><td>Staff assessment: snacks between meals</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800H</td><td>Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800I</td><td>Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800J</td><td>Staff assessment: use phone in private</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800K</td><td>Staff assessment: place to lock personal things</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800L</td><td>Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800M</td><td>Staff assessment: listening to music</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800N</td><td>Staff assessment: being around animals/pets</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800O</td><td>Staff assessment: keeping up with news</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800P</td><td>Staff assessment: doing things with groups</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800Q</td><td>Staff assessment: participate favorite activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800R</td><td>Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800S</td><td>Staff assessment: spend time outdoors</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800T</td><td>Staff assessment: participate religious activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800Z</td><td>Staff assessment: none of above activities</td></tr></table>	Items:	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs		F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear		F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings		F0800C	Staff assessment: receiving tub bath		F0800D	Staff assessment: receiving shower		F0800E	Staff assessment: receiving bed bath		F0800F	Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath		F0800G	Staff assessment: snacks between meals		F0800H	Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM		F0800I	Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other		F0800J	Staff assessment: use phone in private		F0800K	Staff assessment: place to lock personal things		F0800L	Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags		F0800M	Staff assessment: listening to music		F0800N	Staff assessment: being around animals/pets		F0800O	Staff assessment: keeping up with news		F0800P	Staff assessment: doing things with groups		F0800Q	Staff assessment: participate favorite activities		F0800R	Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home		F0800S	Staff assessment: spend time outdoors		F0800T	Staff assessment: participate religious activities		F0800Z	Staff assessment: none of above activities
Items:	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs																																																																			
	F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear																																																																			
	F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings																																																																			
	F0800C	Staff assessment: receiving tub bath																																																																			
	F0800D	Staff assessment: receiving shower																																																																			
	F0800E	Staff assessment: receiving bed bath																																																																			
	F0800F	Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath																																																																			
	F0800G	Staff assessment: snacks between meals																																																																			
	F0800H	Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM																																																																			
	F0800I	Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other																																																																			
	F0800J	Staff assessment: use phone in private																																																																			
	F0800K	Staff assessment: place to lock personal things																																																																			
	F0800L	Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags																																																																			
	F0800M	Staff assessment: listening to music																																																																			
	F0800N	Staff assessment: being around animals/pets																																																																			
	F0800O	Staff assessment: keeping up with news																																																																			
	F0800P	Staff assessment: doing things with groups																																																																			
	F0800Q	Staff assessment: participate favorite activities																																																																			
	F0800R	Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home																																																																			
	F0800S	Staff assessment: spend time outdoors																																																																			
	F0800T	Staff assessment: participate religious activities																																																																			
	F0800Z	Staff assessment: none of above activities																																																																			
-3807	Format	Warning	<p>Version Code Values</p> <p>The version code submitted should match one of the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. For example, do not submit [1.00.], [1.00.0], [1.00.1], or [1.00.2]. A value of [1.00] should be submitted instead.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>ITM_SET_VRSN_CD</td><td>Item set version code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>SPEC_VRSN_CD</td><td>Specifications version code</td></tr></table>	Items:	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	Item set version code		SPEC_VRSN_CD	Specifications version code																																																												
Items:	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	Item set version code																																																																			
	SPEC_VRSN_CD	Specifications version code																																																																			
-3808	Format	Warning	<p>When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>S0101</td><td>Admitted from Community</td></tr></table>	Items:	S0101	Admitted from Community																																																															
Items:	S0101	Admitted from Community																																																																			

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S0102 Admitted from NH or SB
			S0111 Lived Alone
			S0113 Resident Living Situation Prior to Admission
			S0114 Resident has one or more support person(s)
			S0115 Spouse Location
			S0120 Prior Residence ZIP Code
			S0122 Prior Residence State
			S0123 Prior Residence County
			S0125 Prior Residence Town Code
			S0130 Highest Education Completed
			S0140 Physician License Number
			S0141 Physician Name
			S0150 State Resident ID
			S0153 Resident Identifier
			S0160 Specialty unit
			S0161A Requires specialized unit: dementia/Alzheimer
			S0161B Requires specialized unit: behavioral health
			S0161C Requires specialized unit: TBI
			S0161D Requires specialized unit: ventilator
			S0161Z Requires specialized unit: none of the above
			S0165A Specialty services: Dementia/Alzheimers
			S0165B Specialty services: Behavioral Health
			S0165C Specialty services: Traumatic Brain Injury
			S0165D Specialty services: Ventilator
			S0165E Specialty services: On-Site Dialysis
			S0165Z Specialty services: None of the Above
			S0170A Advanced directive: Guardian
			S0170B Advanced directive: DPOA-HC
			S0170C Advanced directive: Living will
			S0170D Advanced directive: Do not resuscitate
			S0170E Advanced directive: Do not hospitalize
			S0170F Advanced directive: Do not intubate
			S0170G Advanced directive: Feeding restrictions
			S0170H Advanced directive: Other treatment restrictions
			S0170Z Advanced directive: None of the above
			S0171A Resident healthcare proxy exists

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S0171B Resident healthcare proxy invoked
			S0172A Goal discussion: documentation received
			S0172B Goal discussion: hospital
			S0172C Goal discussion: previous NH
			S0172D Goal discussion: Home without home health services
			S0172E Goal discussion: Home with home health services
			S0172F Goal discussion: PCP office
			S0172G Goal discussion: Other
			S0172H Goal discussion: Not occur reason
			S0173 Documentation of goals of care discussion
			S0174 Resident has Advanced Directive
			S0175 Resident has POA for Health Care
			S0180 Discharged to Community
			S0183 Discharged prior to admission assessment
			S0185 Discharge to hospital-healthcare proxy involvement
			S0200A Local Contact Agency Referral Decision
			S0200B Local Contact Agency Referral Decision - Other
			S0500 Level of Care
			S0501 CCNH RHNS Level of Care
			S0505 Level of care
			S0509 PASRR Level 1 completed prior to admission
			S0510 PASRR Screening Complete
			S0511 PASRR Level 1 Complete Date
			S0512 PASRR Level 1
			S0513 PASRR Screening Outcome
			S0514 Was a PASRR Level 1 determination completed?
			S0515 Most rcnt PASRR Lvl 1 or 2 determination cmpltnt dt
			S0520 Reason for Admission
			S0521 Reason for Admission
			S0600A Meets criteria: requires ventilator 10+ hours
			S0600B Meets criteria: requires ventilator 16+ hours
			S0600C Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier I
			S0600D Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier II
			S0600E Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier III
			S0600Z Meets criteria: none of the above
			S1000 Local Health Department Reporting

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S1001 State Health Department Reporting
			S1002 Local Health Department Reporting
			S1003 State Health Department Reporting
			S1004 Local/State Health Department Reporting
			S1100A Disease: Clostridium Difficile
			S1100B Disease: MRSA
			S1100C Disease: VRE
			S1100D Disease: VISA
			S1100E Disease: VRSA
			S1100F Disease: Other MDRO
			S1100F1 Disease: MDRO Name1
			S1100F2 Disease: MDRO Name2
			S1100G Disease: Tuberculosis
			S1100H Disease: Herpes Zoster
			S1100I Disease: Scabies
			S1100J Disease: CRE
			S1100Z Disease: None of the Above
			S1150 Active TBI Diagnosis
			S1200A Primary/secondary SMI dx: schizophrenia
			S1200B Primary/secondary SMI dx: delusional disorder
			S1200C Primary/secondary SMI dx: schizoaffective disorder
			S1200D Primary/secondary SMI dx: psychotic disorder NOS
			S1200E Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder I
			S1200F Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder II
			S1200G Primary/secondary SMI dx: cyclothymic disorder
			S1200H Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder NOS
			S1200I Primary/secondary SMI dx: major depress recurrent
			S1210A Mental Health Diagnoses: Schizophrenia
			S1210B Mental Health Diagnoses: Delusional
			S1210C Mental Health Diagnoses: Schizoaffective disorder
			S1210D Mental Health Diagnoses: Psychotic disorder not sp
			S1210E Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar I mixed, manic
			S1210F Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar disorder II
			S1210G Mental Health Diagnoses: Cyclothymic disorder
			S1210H Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar disorder not sp
			S1210I Mental Health Diagnoses: Major depression, recur

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S1210Z Mental Health Diagnoses: None of the Above
			S2000 Capable of self-administration of medications
			S2001 Wishes to self-medicate
			S2010 Refused meds 3 days
			S2011 Staff support for meds 3 days
			S2015 Refused meds occasionally 30 days
			S2016 Refused meds frequently 30 days
			S2040 Behavior Management Program
			S2050 Resists grooming/hygiene
			S2060A Resident centered care: Oasis
			S2060B Resident centered care: habilitation therapy
			S2060C Resident centered care: hand in hand
			S2060D Resident centered care: consistent assignment
			S2060E Resident centered care: other
			S2060Z Resident centered care: none of the above
			S3100A Contractures: Hand
			S3100B Contractures: Wrist
			S3100C Contractures: Elbow
			S3100D Contractures: Shoulder
			S3100E Contractures: Neck
			S3100F Contractures: Ankle
			S3100G Contractures: Knee
			S3100H Contractures: Hip
			S3100Z Contractures: Other
			S3200A Dominant Side
			S3200B Use of dominant hand/arm
			S3300 Weight-based Equipment Need
			S3305A Lifting device for weight
			S3305B Wheelchair or mobility device for weight
			S3305C Bed for weight
			S3305D Seating for weight
			S3305E More than 2 staff for weight
			S3305Y Other for weight
			S3310A Therapy Services Billed - Medicare Part A
			S3310B Therapy Services Billed - Medicare Part B
			S3310C Therapy Services Billed - Managed Care Entity

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S3310D Therapy Services Billed - Medicaid
			S3310Y Therapy Services Billed - Other
			S3310Z Therapy Services Billed - None Of The Above
			S3315A COPD Treatment - Oxygen
			S3315B COPD Treatment - Inhaler/Nebulizer
			S3315C COPD Treatment - Acute Monitoring Of Respiratory
			S3315D COPD Treatment - Medications
			S3315Y COPD Treatment - Other
			S3315Z COPD Treatment - None Of The Above
			S4000A Harm: Self Injury/Self-injurious attempt
			S4000B Harm: Attempt was to kill self
			S4000C Harm: Considered injuring self
			S4000D Harm: Self-injury caregiver concern
			S4010A Hourly Interval Observation
			S4010B 15- Min. Interval Observation
			S4010C 5- Min. Interval Observation
			S4010D Constant Observation for < 1 hr
			S4010E Constant Observation for > 1 hr
			S4500 Substance Abuse: Alcoholic Drinks
			S4510A Substance Abuse: Inhalants
			S4510B Substance Abuse: Hallucinogens
			S4510C Substance Abuse: Cocaine and Crack
			S4510D Substance Abuse: Stimulants
			S4510E Substance Abuse: Opiates
			S4510F Substance Abuse: Cannabis
			S5000 Number of New Pressure Ulcers
			S5005 New Pressure Ulcer setting
			S5010A1 Pressure ulcer 1 location
			S5010A2 Pressure ulcer 1 status
			S5010B1 Pressure ulcer 2 location
			S5010B2 Pressure ulcer 2 status
			S5010C1 Pressure ulcer 3 location
			S5010C2 Pressure ulcer 3 status
			S5010D1 Pressure ulcer 4 location
			S5010D2 Pressure ulcer 4 status
			S5010E1 Pressure ulcer 5 location

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S5010E2 Pressure ulcer 5 status
			S5010F1 Pressure ulcer 6 location
			S5010F2 Pressure ulcer 6 status
			S5010G1 Pressure ulcer 7 location
			S5010G2 Pressure ulcer 7 status
			S5010H1 Pressure ulcer 8 location
			S5010H2 Pressure ulcer 8 status
			S5010I1 Pressure ulcer 9 location
			S5010I2 Pressure ulcer 9 status
			S6000 Parenteral/IV feeding in NH
			S6005 IV meds in NH
			S6010 Oxygen Therapy in NH
			S6020A Vent/resp specialized RN expertise
			S6020B Vent/resp specialized CNA training needed
			S6020C Vent/resp specialized therapy (PT,OT,RT) expertise
			S6020D Vent/resp specialized equipment
			S6020Y Vent/resp Other
			S6020Z Vent/resp None of the Above
			S6022A Vent/resp days licensed nurse: hourly intervals
			S6022B Vent/resp days licensed nurse: 15-minute intervals
			S6022C Vent/resp days licensed nurse: 5-minute intervals
			S6023A Vent/resp days CNA: hourly intervals
			S6023B Vent/resp days CNA: 15-minute intervals
			S6023C Vent/resp days CNA: 5-minute intervals
			S6024A Vent/resp days RT: hourly intervals
			S6024B Vent/resp days RT: 15-minute intervals
			S6024C Vent/resp days RT: 5-minute intervals
			S6050 Isolation precautions needed
			S6051A Isolation Precaution: Airborne
			S6051B Isolation Precaution: Contact
			S6051C Isolation Precaution: Droplet
			S6051D Isolation Precaution: Protective
			S6052 Isolation Required
			S6053A Met Isolation Requirements Start Date
			S6053B Met Isolation Requirements End Date
			S6060A Resident In Strict Isolation

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S6060B Strict Isolation Start Date
			S6060C Strict Isolation End Date
			S6100A Vaccination: Varicella
			S6100B Vaccination: Tetanus, diphtheria (Td)
			S6100C Vaccination: Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (Tdap)
			S6100D Vaccination: Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR)
			S6100E Vaccination: Other
			S6100F1 Vaccination: Other Name 1
			S6100F2 Vaccination: Other Name 2
			S6100F3 Vaccination: Other Name 3
			S6100Z Vaccination: None of the above
			S6200 Number of Hospital Stays
			S6201 Number of Unreported Hospital Stays
			S6202 Hosp admissions w/overnight stay in last 90 days
			S6205 Number of Observation Stays
			S6210 Number of ER visits
			S6211 Number of Unreported ER Visits
			S6212 ER visits w/o overnight stay in last 90 days
			S6220 Alzheimer's/Dementia Special Care Unit
			S6230 Has resident received antipsychotic
			S6232 Is resident currently receiving antipsychotic
			S6234 Attempt to reduce amount of antipsychotic
			S6236 Was reduction in antipsychotic maintained
			S6300 Resident meds - opioid use disorder
			S6301 Standing order for Naloxone
			S6302 Buprenorphine prescribed
			S6303A Counseling for opioid use disorder - No
			S6303B Counseling for opioid use disorder - onsite
			S6303C Counseling for opioid use disorder - alt location
			S6303D Counseling for opioid use disorder - virtually
			S6304A Psychotropic med - Antidepressants
			S6304B Psychotropic med - Anxiolytics
			S6304C Psychotropic med - Antipsychotics
			S6304D Psychotropic med - Stimulants
			S6304E Psychotropic med - Chemical Dependency Adjuncts
			S6304F Psychotropic med - Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S6304G Psychotropic med - Mood Stabilizers
			S6304H Psychotropic med - Miscellaneous Drugs
			S6304I Psychotropic med - Other
			S6305A Active order for PRN psychotropics
			S6305B Last date received psychotropics
			S6500 Comfort care provided in the last 14 days
			S7000 Dental Care
			S7001 Dental Care Routine
			S7002 Dental Care Emergent
			S7500A Resident requires room w/o roommate
			S7500B Date resident placed in room w/o roommate
			S7500C Resident behavior puts roommate safety at risk
			S7500D Resident behavior infringes on roommate rights
			S7500E Resident care plan documents need for own room
			S7500F Resident requires own room - bariatric equipment
			S7500G Date resident placed in own room - bariatric equip
			S7500H Resident care plan - need for own room - bariatric
			S8000A1 Medicare - Primary Payor
			S8000A2 Medicare - Secondary Payor
			S8000A3 Medicare Payor
			S8000B1 Medicare Part A - Primary Payor
			S8000B2 Medicare Part A - Secondary Payor
			S8000B3 Medicare Part A Payor
			S8000C1 Medicare Part B - Primary Payor
			S8000C2 Medicare Part B - Secondary Payor
			S8000C3 Medicare Part B Payor
			S8000D1 Medicare Part C - Primary Payor
			S8000D2 Medicare Part C - Secondary Payor
			S8000D3 Medicare Part C Payor
			S8000E1 Medicare per diem - Primary Payor
			S8000E2 Medicare per diem - Secondary Payor
			S8000E3 Medicare per diem Payor
			S8000Z Medicare not a payment source
			S8010A1 In-state Medicaid - Primary Payor
			S8010A2 In-state Medicaid - Secondary Payor
			S8010A3 In-state Medicaid payor

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	
		S8010B1	Out-of-state Medicaid - Primary Payor
		S8010B2	Out-of-state Medicaid - Secondary Payor
		S8010B3	Out-of-state Medicaid Payor
		S8010C1	Medicaid per diem - Primary Payor
		S8010C2	Medicaid per diem - Secondary Payor
		S8010C3	Medicaid per diem Payor
		S8010D1	Medicaid managed care per diem - Primary Payor
		S8010D2	Medicaid managed care per diem - Secondary Payor
		S8010D3	Medicaid managed care per diem Payor
		S8010E1	Medicaid per diem (not MC) - Primary Payor
		S8010E2	Medicaid per diem (not MC) - Secondary Payor
		S8010E3	Medicaid per diem (not MC) Payor
		S8010F	Medicaid per diem type
		S8010F1	Medicaid Resident Liability - Primary Payor
		S8010F2	Medicaid Resident Liability - Secondary Payor
		S8010F3	Medicaid Resident Liability Payor
		S8010G	Medicaid state source
		S8010G1	Medicare Co-Pay - Primary Payor
		S8010G2	Medicare Co-pay - Secondary Payor
		S8010G3	Medicare Co-pay Payor
		S8010H1	Picture Date reporting
		S8010H2	Medicaid Other - Secondary Payor
		S8010H3	Medicaid Other Payor
		S8010I1	Medicaid Pending - Primary Payor
		S8010I2	Medicaid Pending - Secondary Payor
		S8010I3	Medicaid Pending Payor
		S8010Z	Medicaid not a payment source
		S8015	MMIS Identification Number
		S8020A1	Private - Primary Payor
		S8020A2	Private - Secondary Payor
		S8020A3	Private Payor
		S8020B1	Private per diem - Primary Payor
		S8020B2	Private per diem - Secondary Payor
		S8020B3	Private per diem Payor
		S8020C1	Private LTC insurance policy - Primary Payor
		S8020C2	Private LTC insurance policy - Secondary Payor

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S8020C3 Private LTC insurance policy
			S8020Z Private insurance not a payment source
			S8030A1 Self-pay - Primary Payor
			S8030A2 Self-pay - Secondary Payor
			S8030A3 Self-pay Payor
			S8030B1 Family pay - Primary Payor
			S8030B2 Family pay - Secondary Payor
			S8030B3 Family pay Payor
			S8030C Self or Family pay for full per diem
			S8030Z Self or Family not a payment source
			S8040A1 State Run Medical Assistance - Primary Payor
			S8040A2 State Run Medical Assistance - Secondary Payor
			S8040A3 State Run Medical Assistance Payor
			S8040B1 Tricare per diem - Primary Payor
			S8040B2 Tricare per diem - Secondary Payor
			S8040B3 Tricare per diem Payor
			S8040C1 VA per diem - Primary Payor
			S8040C2 VA per diem - Secondary Payor
			S8040C3 VA per diem Payor
			S8040D1 Other Public - Primary Payor
			S8040D2 Other Public - Secondary Payor
			S8040D3 Other Public Payor
			S8040Z Other government not a payment source
			S8050A1 Other - Primary Payor
			S8050A2 Other - Secondary Payor
			S8050A3 Other Payor
			S8050B Other Payor Name 1
			S8050C Other Payor Name 2
			S8050D Other Payor Name 3
			S8055 Primary payor
			S8099 Payor: None of the Above
			S8500 Medicaid begin date
			S8510A Medicaid Therapeutic bed-hold days since last asmt
			S8510B Medicaid Therapeutic bed-hold days - YTD
			S8512A Medicaid hospital bed-hold days since last asmt
			S8512B Medicaid hospital bed-hold days - YTD

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	S8520A Medicaid Leave Days Type 1
			S8520B Leave Days for Medicaid begin date 1
			S8520C Leave Days for Medicaid end date 1
			S8521A Medicaid Leave Days Type 2
			S8521B Leave Days for Medicaid begin date 2
			S8521C Leave Days for Medicaid end date 2
			S9000 IL Skills Training
			S9001 IL IDPH Subpart S criteria
			S9002A IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizophrenia
			S9002B IL IDPH Subpart S: Delusional disorder
			S9002C IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizoaffective disorder
			S9002D IL IDPH Subpart S: Psychotic disorder not specified
			S9002E IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar I mixed, manic, & depr
			S9002F IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar disorder II
			S9002G IL IDPH Subpart S: Cyclothymic disorder
			S9002H IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar disorder not specified
			S9002I IL IDPH Subpart S: Major depression, recurrent
			S9003 IL IDPH Subpart S: Ancillary
			S9020 FL FRAES number
			S9040A CA POLST
			S9040B CA POLST Section A
			S9040C CA POLST Section B
			S9040C1 CA POLST Section B (revised)
			S9040D CA POLST Section C
			S9040D1 CA POLST Section C (revised)
			S9040E CA POLST D phys/nurse prac/phys asst signature
			S9040F CA POLST D resident signature
			S9040G CA POLST D discussed with patient or decisionmaker
			S9040H CA POLST advanced directive
			S9060 NY Medicaid add-on eligibility
			S9080A PA MA CASE-MIX
			S9080B PA MA CASE-MIX Date
			S9080C PA MA CASE-MIX Access Card Number
			S9080D PA MA CASE-MIX MA NF Effective Date
			S9080E PA MA CASE-MIX Day One MA
			S9085A Resident enrolled in Community HealthChoices (CHC)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: S9085B CHC effective date S9085C CHC product name S9085D CHC member ID S9100A VA Room & Board Payment Assessment Reference Date S9100B VA Room & Board Payment Entry Date S9100C VA Medicaid Room & Board initial date S9120 CT Approved LTC S9140 Completed LAPOST
-3809	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0100=[0], then all active items from D0500A1 through D0600 must not equal [^].
			Items: D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																								
-3810	Consistency	Warning	<p>RECORD SUBMISSION TIMING RULES</p> <p>The following rules specify the maximum number of days which should elapse between each date listed and the submission date. There are different rules for new records (where A0050 (formerly X0100)=[1]) and for modifications and inactivations (where A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3]).</p> <p>RULES FOR NEW RECORDS (WHERE A0050=[1]):</p> <p>The following rules apply to new records, where A0050=[1].</p> <p>a) If A0310F is equal to [01] (entry record), then submission date - A1600 (entry date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.</p> <p>b) If A0310F is equal to [12] (death in facility record), then submission date - A2000 (discharge date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.</p> <p>c) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,99] and A0310A is equal to [01,03,04,05] (comprehensive assessment), then submission date - V0200C2 (care plan completion date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.</p> <p>d) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,99] and A0310A is equal to [02,06,99] (all other types of assessment), then submission date - Z0500B (assessment completion date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.</p> <p>RULES FOR MODIFICATIONS/INACTIVATIONS (WHERE A0050=[2,3]):</p> <p>e) If A0050 is equal to [2,3] (modification or inactivation record), then submission date - X1100E (attestation date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0050</td><td>Type of transaction (formerly X0100)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2000</td><td>Discharge date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>V0200C2</td><td>CAA-Care planning signature date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X1100E</td><td>Correction: attestation date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0500B</td><td>Date RN signed assessment as complete</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)		A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)		A2000	Discharge date		V0200C2	CAA-Care planning signature date		X1100E	Correction: attestation date		Z0500B	Date RN signed assessment as complete
Items:	A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)																									
	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																									
	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																									
	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																									
	A2000	Discharge date																									
	V0200C2	CAA-Care planning signature date																									
	X1100E	Correction: attestation date																									
	Z0500B	Date RN signed assessment as complete																									
-3818	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A1500=[1], then all active items from A1510A through A1510C must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If A1500=[0,9,^], then all active items from A1510A through A1510C must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A1500</td><td>Resident evaluated by PASRR</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1510A</td><td>Level II PASRR conditions: Serious Mental Illness</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1510B</td><td>Level II PASRR conditions: Intellectual Disability</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1510C</td><td>Level II PASRR conditions: Other related condition</td></tr></table>	Items:	A1500	Resident evaluated by PASRR		A1510A	Level II PASRR conditions: Serious Mental Illness		A1510B	Level II PASRR conditions: Intellectual Disability		A1510C	Level II PASRR conditions: Other related condition												
Items:	A1500	Resident evaluated by PASRR																									
	A1510A	Level II PASRR conditions: Serious Mental Illness																									
	A1510B	Level II PASRR conditions: Intellectual Disability																									
	A1510C	Level II PASRR conditions: Other related condition																									

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																		
-3826	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If B0100=[0,-] and A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then all active items from C0100 through C0600 must equal [^] and all active items from C0700 through C1000 must not equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0200</td><td>BIMS res interview: repetition of three words</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct year</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct month</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300C</td><td>BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400C</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0500</td><td>BIMS res interview: summary score</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0600</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0700</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0800</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900A</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall current season</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900B</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900C</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900D</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0900Z</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C1000</td><td>Cognitive skills for daily decision making</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		B0100	Comatose		C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted		C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words		C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year		C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month		C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week		C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"		C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"		C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"		C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score		C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt		C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK		C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK		C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season		C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room		C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces		C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed		C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled		C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																																																			
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																																																			
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																																																																			
	B0100	Comatose																																																																			
	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																																																																			
	C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words																																																																			
	C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year																																																																			
	C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month																																																																			
	C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week																																																																			
	C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"																																																																			
	C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"																																																																			
	C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"																																																																			
	C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score																																																																			
	C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt																																																																			
	C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK																																																																			
	C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK																																																																			
	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season																																																																			
	C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room																																																																			
	C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces																																																																			
	C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed																																																																			
	C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																																																																			
	C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making																																																																			
-3828	None of above	Fatal	<p>a) If M1040Z=[0], then at least one active item from M1040A through M1040H must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If M1040Z=[1], then all active items from M1040A through M1040H must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If M1040Z=[-], then at least one active item from M1040A through M1040H must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>M1040A</td><td>Other skin probs: infection of the foot</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040B</td><td>Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040C</td><td>Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040D</td><td>Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040E</td><td>Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)</td></tr></table>	Items:	M1040A	Other skin probs: infection of the foot		M1040B	Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)		M1040C	Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot		M1040D	Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts		M1040E	Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)																																																			
Items:	M1040A	Other skin probs: infection of the foot																																																																			
	M1040B	Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)																																																																			
	M1040C	Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot																																																																			
	M1040D	Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts																																																																			
	M1040E	Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)																																																																			

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: M1040F Other skin probs: burns (second or third degree) M1040G Skin Tear(s) M1040H Moisture Associated Skin Damage (MASD) M1040Z Other skin probs: none of the above
-3829	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from B0200 through B1200 must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from B0200 through B1300 must equal [-]. Items: B0100 Comatose B0200 Hearing B0300 Hearing aid B0600 Speech clarity B0700 Makes self understood B0800 Ability to understand others B1000 Vision B1200 Corrective lenses B1300 Health Literacy
-3834	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05], then if A1500 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If A0310A=[02,06,99], then if A1500 is active it must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A1500 Resident evaluated by PASRR
-3837	Consistency	Fatal	If B0100=[0,-] and A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then all active items from J0200 through J0850 must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted J0300 Res pain interview: presence J0410 Pain Frequency J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
			-3838 Skip pattern Fatal a) If A0310F=[01,12,99], then if A0310G is active it must equal [^]. b) If A0310F=[10,11], then if A0310G is active it must not equal [^].
			Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge
			-3839 Consistency Fatal If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2] (modification record), then the value in ITM_SBST_CD in the modification record must be equal to the value that was submitted in the prior record (the record that is being modified).
			Items: ITM_SBST_CD Item subset code A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100)
			-3843 Consistency Fatal Consistency between individual, concurrent, group, and co-treatment minutes. Compute the sum of minutes in O0400A1, O0400A2, and O0400A3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. If the sum is greater than zero, then if O0400A3A is active, it must equal [-] or contain a value that is less than or equal to the sum.
			Items: O0400A1 Speech-language/audiology: individ minutes O0400A2 Speech-language/audiology: concur minutes O0400A3 Speech-language/audiology: group minutes O0400A3A Speech-language/audiology: co-treatment minutes
			-3844 Consistency Fatal Consistency between individual, concurrent, group, and co-treatment minutes. Compute the sum of minutes in O0400B1, O0400B2, and O0400B3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. If the sum is greater than zero, then if O0400B3A is active, it must equal [-] or contain a value that is less than or equal to the sum.
			Items: O0400B1 Occupational therapy: individ minutes O0400B2 Occupational therapy: concur minutes O0400B3 Occupational therapy: group minutes

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3845	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Items: O0400B3A Occupational therapy: co-treatment minutes</p> <p>Consistency between individual, concurrent, group, and co-treatment minutes.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0400C1, O0400C2, and O0400C3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. If the sum is greater than zero, then if O0400C3A is active, it must equal [-] or contain a value that is less than or equal to the sum.</p>
			<p>Items: O0400C1 Physical therapy: individ minutes O0400C2 Physical therapy: concur minutes O0400C3 Physical therapy: group minutes O0400C3A Physical therapy: co-treatment minutes</p>
-3846	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Consistency between therapy days within types of therapy and distinct days across types of therapy.</p> <p>Item O0420, when active, must conform with the following rules:</p> <p>a) If O0400A4, O0400B4, and O0400C4 are all equal to [-], then O0420 must equal [-].</p> <p>b) If O0420 is not equal to [-], then both of the following rules apply:</p> <p>---b1) O0420 must contain a value that is greater than or equal to the largest value in O0400A4, O0400B4, and O0400C4. When determining this value, if any of the items O0400A4, O0400B4, and O0400C4 is coded with [-,^], count the number of days for that item as zero.</p> <p>---b2) O0420 must contain a value that is less than or equal to sum of the days in O0400A4, O0400B4, and O0400C4. When computing this sum, if any of the items O0400A4, O0400B4, and O0400C4 is coded with [-,^], count the number of days for that item as zero.</p> <p>Items: O0400A4 Speech-language/audiology: number of days O0400B4 Occupational therapy: number of days O0400C4 Physical therapy: number of days O0420 Distinct calendar days of therapy</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																						
-3852	Format	Fatal	<p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <div><div>Items:</div><table><tr><td>I0020B</td><td>Primary Medical Condition ICD</td></tr><tr><td>I8000A</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 1</td></tr><tr><td>I8000B</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 2</td></tr><tr><td>I8000C</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 3</td></tr><tr><td>I8000D</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 4</td></tr><tr><td>I8000E</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 5</td></tr><tr><td>I8000F</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 6</td></tr><tr><td>I8000G</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 7</td></tr><tr><td>I8000H</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 8</td></tr><tr><td>I8000I</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 9</td></tr><tr><td>I8000J</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 10</td></tr></table></div>	I0020B	Primary Medical Condition ICD	I8000A	Additional active ICD diagnosis 1	I8000B	Additional active ICD diagnosis 2	I8000C	Additional active ICD diagnosis 3	I8000D	Additional active ICD diagnosis 4	I8000E	Additional active ICD diagnosis 5	I8000F	Additional active ICD diagnosis 6	I8000G	Additional active ICD diagnosis 7	I8000H	Additional active ICD diagnosis 8	I8000I	Additional active ICD diagnosis 9	I8000J	Additional active ICD diagnosis 10
I0020B	Primary Medical Condition ICD																								
I8000A	Additional active ICD diagnosis 1																								
I8000B	Additional active ICD diagnosis 2																								
I8000C	Additional active ICD diagnosis 3																								
I8000D	Additional active ICD diagnosis 4																								
I8000E	Additional active ICD diagnosis 5																								
I8000F	Additional active ICD diagnosis 6																								
I8000G	Additional active ICD diagnosis 7																								
I8000H	Additional active ICD diagnosis 8																								
I8000I	Additional active ICD diagnosis 9																								
I8000J	Additional active ICD diagnosis 10																								
-3853	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0410=[3] (federal required submission), then A0100B (facility CCN) must not equal</p> <div><div>Items:</div><table><tr><td>A0100B</td><td>Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)</td></tr><tr><td>A0410</td><td>Submission requirement</td></tr></table></div>	A0100B	Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	A0410	Submission requirement																		
A0100B	Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)																								
A0410	Submission requirement																								
-3854	Format	Fatal	<p>The value submitted in A0100B must either be equal to [^] or it must be exactly 6 characters in length.</p> <div><div>Items:</div><table><tr><td>A0100B</td><td>Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)</td></tr></table></div>	A0100B	Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)																				
A0100B	Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)																								
-3860	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A1700=[1], then A1600 must equal A1900.</p> <div><div>Items:</div><table><tr><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr><tr><td>A1700</td><td>Type of entry</td></tr><tr><td>A1900</td><td>Admission date</td></tr></table></div>	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)	A1700	Type of entry	A1900	Admission date																
A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																								
A1700	Type of entry																								
A1900	Admission date																								
-3861	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A1700=[2], then A1600 must be greater than A1900.</p> <div><div>Items:</div><table><tr><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr></table></div>	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																				
A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																								

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A1700 Type of entry A1900 Admission date
-3862	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from C1310A through C1310D must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from C1310A through C1310D must equal [-].
			Items: B0100 Comatose C1310A Acute Onset Mental Status Change C1310B Inattention C1310C Disorganized Thinking C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness
-3867	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
			Items: GG0170Q3 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170R3 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170RR3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170S3 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170SS3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)
-3875	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310H=[1], then A2400C must not equal [-----,^].
			Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay
-3877	Consistency	Fatal	IF (A0310F = 10 or 11) AND ((A2400C = A2000) OR (A2000 - A2400C = 1)) THEN if A0310H is active, it must be equal to 1.
			Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2000 Discharge date A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items												
-3879	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If N0450A=[0], then all active items from N0450B through N0450E must be equal to [^].</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>N0450A</td><td>Resident received antipsychotic medications</td></tr><tr><td>N0450B</td><td>GDR attempted</td></tr><tr><td>N0450C</td><td>Date of last attempted GDR</td></tr><tr><td>N0450D</td><td>Physician documented GDR</td></tr><tr><td>N0450E</td><td>Date physician documented GDR</td></tr></table>	N0450A	Resident received antipsychotic medications	N0450B	GDR attempted	N0450C	Date of last attempted GDR	N0450D	Physician documented GDR	N0450E	Date physician documented GDR		
N0450A	Resident received antipsychotic medications														
N0450B	GDR attempted														
N0450C	Date of last attempted GDR														
N0450D	Physician documented GDR														
N0450E	Date physician documented GDR														
-3880	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If N0450B=[0], then N0450C must be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If N0450B=[1], then N0450C must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>N0450B</td><td>GDR attempted</td></tr><tr><td>N0450C</td><td>Date of last attempted GDR</td></tr></table>	N0450B	GDR attempted	N0450C	Date of last attempted GDR								
N0450B	GDR attempted														
N0450C	Date of last attempted GDR														
-3881	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If N0450D=[0], then N0450E must be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If N0450D=[1], then N0450E must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>N0450D</td><td>Physician documented GDR</td></tr><tr><td>N0450E</td><td>Date physician documented GDR</td></tr></table>	N0450D	Physician documented GDR	N0450E	Date physician documented GDR								
N0450D	Physician documented GDR														
N0450E	Date physician documented GDR														
-3882	None of above	Fatal	<p>If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>GG0110A</td><td>Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair</td></tr><tr><td>GG0110B</td><td>Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter</td></tr><tr><td>GG0110C</td><td>Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift</td></tr><tr><td>GG0110D</td><td>Prior Device Use - Walker</td></tr><tr><td>GG0110E</td><td>Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics</td></tr><tr><td>GG0110Z</td><td>Prior Device Use - None of the above</td></tr></table>	GG0110A	Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	GG0110B	Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	GG0110C	Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	GG0110D	Prior Device Use - Walker	GG0110E	Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	GG0110Z	Prior Device Use - None of the above
GG0110A	Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair														
GG0110B	Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter														
GG0110C	Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift														
GG0110D	Prior Device Use - Walker														
GG0110E	Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics														
GG0110Z	Prior Device Use - None of the above														
-3885	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If M0300B1=[1-9], then if M0300B2 is active, it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If M0300B1=[0,^], then if M0300B2 is active, it must equal [^].</p> <p>c) If M0300B1=[-], then if M0300B2 is active, it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>M0300B1</td><td>Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present</td></tr></table>	M0300B1	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present										
M0300B1	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present														

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3887	Consistency	Fatal	Items: M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry a) If M0210=[0], then all active items from M0300A through M0300G2 must equal [^]. b) If M0210=[-], then all active items from M0300A through M0300G2 must equal [-].
			Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
			-3891 Consistency Warning ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.02.0***
			Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS (a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].
			Items: GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																										
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>GG0170I3</td><td>Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170J3</td><td>Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170K3</td><td>Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170L3</td><td>Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)</td></tr></table>	GG0170I3	Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	GG0170J3	Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)	GG0170K3	Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)	GG0170L3	Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)																		
GG0170I3	Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)																												
GG0170J3	Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)																												
GG0170K3	Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)																												
GG0170L3	Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)																												
-3896	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If N2001=[0,9], then N2003 must be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If N2001=[1], then N2003 must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>(c) If N2001=[-], then N2003 must equal [-].</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>N2001</td><td>Drug Regimen Review</td></tr><tr><td>N2003</td><td>Medication Follow-up</td></tr></table>	N2001	Drug Regimen Review	N2003	Medication Follow-up																						
N2001	Drug Regimen Review																												
N2003	Medication Follow-up																												
-3897	Consistency	Warning	<p>If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item:</p> <p>Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td>A1110A</td><td>Preferred language</td></tr><tr><td>A1110B</td><td>Does the patient need or want an interpreter</td></tr><tr><td>A1250A</td><td>Transportation: Yes, medical</td></tr><tr><td>A1250B</td><td>Transportation: Yes, non-medical</td></tr><tr><td>A1250C</td><td>Transportation: No</td></tr><tr><td>A1250X</td><td>Transportation: Resident unable to respond</td></tr><tr><td>A1250Y</td><td>Transportation: Resident declines to respond</td></tr><tr><td>B0200</td><td>Hearing</td></tr><tr><td>B1000</td><td>Vision</td></tr><tr><td>B1300</td><td>Health Literacy</td></tr><tr><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td>C0200</td><td>BIMS res interview: repetition of three words</td></tr></table>	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS	A1110A	Preferred language	A1110B	Does the patient need or want an interpreter	A1250A	Transportation: Yes, medical	A1250B	Transportation: Yes, non-medical	A1250C	Transportation: No	A1250X	Transportation: Resident unable to respond	A1250Y	Transportation: Resident declines to respond	B0200	Hearing	B1000	Vision	B1300	Health Literacy	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted	C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words
A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																												
A1110A	Preferred language																												
A1110B	Does the patient need or want an interpreter																												
A1250A	Transportation: Yes, medical																												
A1250B	Transportation: Yes, non-medical																												
A1250C	Transportation: No																												
A1250X	Transportation: Resident unable to respond																												
A1250Y	Transportation: Resident declines to respond																												
B0200	Hearing																												
B1000	Vision																												
B1300	Health Literacy																												
C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																												
C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words																												

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year
			C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month
			C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week
			C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score
			C1310A Acute Onset Mental Status Change
			C1310B Inattention
			C1310C Disorganized Thinking
			C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness
			D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres
			D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres
			D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres
			D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres
			D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres
			D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres
			D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres
			D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres
			D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres
			D0700 Social Isolation
			GG0130A1 Eating (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130B1 Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130C1 Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170B1 Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170C1 Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170D1 Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170E1 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170F1 Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170Q1 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170R1 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170RR1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170S1 Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170SS1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
			H0400 Bowel continence
			I0900 Peripheral vascular disease (PVD) or PAD
			I2900 Diabetes mellitus (DM)
			J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep
			J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities
			J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities
			J1900C Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury
			K0200A Height (in inches)
			K0200B Weight (in pounds)
			K0520A1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Parenteral
			K0520B1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Feeding tube
			K0520C1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Mech Alt Diet
			K0520D1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Therapeutic
			K0520Z1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): None
			M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present
			M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present
			M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present
			N0415A1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic
			N0415A2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antipsychotic
			N0415E1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant
			N0415E2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticoagulant
			N0415F1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic
			N0415F2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antibiotic
			N0415H1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	N0415H2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Opioid
			N0415I1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet
			N0415I2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antiplatelet
			N0415J1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic
			N0415J2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypoglycemic
			N0415Z1 High-Risk Drug (Is taking): None of the Above
			N2001 Drug Regimen Review
			N2003 Medication Follow-up
			O0110A1A Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission)
			O0110A2A Treatment: Chemo - IV (Admission)
			O0110A3A Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Admission)
			O0110A10A Treatment: Chemo - Other (Admission)
			O0110B1A Treatment: Radiation (Admission)
			O0110C1A Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission)
			O0110C2A Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Admission)
			O0110C3A Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Admission)
			O0110C4A Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Admission)
			O0110D1A Therapies: Suctioning (Admission)
			O0110D2A Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Admission)
			O0110D3A Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Admission)
			O0110E1A Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Admission)
			O0110F1A Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)
			O0110G1A Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)
			O0110G2A Therapies: BiPAP (Admission)
			O0110G3A Therapies: CPAP (Admission)
			O0110H1A Other: IV Medications (Admission)
			O0110H2A Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Admission)
			O0110H3A Other: IV - Antibiotics (Admission)
			O0110H4A Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Admission)
			O0110H10A Other: IV - Other (Admission)
			O0110I1A Other: Transfusions (Admission)
			O0110J1A Other: Dialysis (Admission)
			O0110J2A Other: Hemodialysis (Admission)
			O0110J3A Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Admission)
			O0110O1A Other: IV Access (Admission)
			O0110O2A Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Admission)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: O011003A Other: IV Access - Midline (Admission) O011004A Other: IV Access - Central (Admission) O0110Z1A Other: None of the above (Admission) O0350 COVID-19 Vaccination Up To Date
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf) GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)
-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf) GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)
-3906	Consistency	Fatal	a) If A0310H=[1], then if N2005 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If A0310H=[0], then if N2005 is active it must equal [^]. Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: N2005 Medication Intervention
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
			Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A1250A Transportation: Yes, medical A1250B Transportation: Yes, non-medical A1250C Transportation: No A1250X Transportation: Resident unable to respond A1250Y Transportation: Resident declines to respond B1300 Health Literacy C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted C0200 BIMS res interview: repetition of three words C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score C1310A Acute Onset Mental Status Change C1310B Inattention C1310C Disorganized Thinking C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres D0700 Social Isolation GG0130A3 Eating (Dischg Perf) GG0130B3 Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf) GG0130C3 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf) GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	
		GG0130F3	Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)
		GG0130G3	Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)
		GG0130H3	Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170A3	Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170B3	Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170C3	Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170D3	Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170E3	Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170F3	Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170G3	Car transfer (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170I3	Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170J3	Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170K3	Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170L3	Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170M3	1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170N3	4 steps (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170O3	12 steps (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170P3	Picking up object (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170Q3	Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170R3	Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170RR3	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170S3	Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)
		GG0170SS3	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)
		J0510	Pain Effect on Sleep
		J0520	Pain Interference with Therapy Activities
		J0530	Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities
		K0520A4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Parenteral
		K0520B4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Feeding tube
		K0520C4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Mech Alt Diet
		K0520D4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Therapeutic
		K0520Z4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): None
		M0300B1	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present
		M0300B2	Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
		M0300C1	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present
		M0300C2	Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
		M0300D1	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	
		M0300D2	Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
		M0300E1	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present
		M0300E2	Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry
		M0300F1	Unstaged slough/eschar: number present
		M0300F2	Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry
		M0300G1	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present
		M0300G2	Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
		N0415A1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic
		N0415A2	High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antipsychotic
		N0415E1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant
		N0415E2	High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticoagulant
		N0415F1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic
		N0415F2	High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antibiotic
		N0415H1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid
		N0415H2	High-Risk Drug (Indication): Opioid
		N0415I1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet
		N0415I2	High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antiplatelet
		N0415J1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic
		N0415J2	High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypoglycemic
		N0415Z1	High-Risk Drug (Is taking): None of the Above
		N2005	Medication Intervention
		O0110A1C	Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge)
		O0110A2C	Treatment: Chemo - IV (Discharge)
		O0110A3C	Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Discharge)
		O0110A10C	Treatment: Chemo - Other (Discharge)
		O0110B1C	Treatment: Radiation (Discharge)
		O0110C1C	Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge)
		O0110C2C	Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Discharge)
		O0110C3C	Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Discharge)
		O0110C4C	Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Discharge)
		O0110D1C	Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge)
		O0110D2C	Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Discharge)
		O0110D3C	Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Discharge)
		O0110E1C	Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge)
		O0110F1C	Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)
		O0110G1C	Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
Items:			
			O0110G2C Therapies: BiPAP (Discharge)
			O0110G3C Therapies: CPAP (Discharge)
			O0110H1C Other: IV Medications (Discharge)
			O0110H2C Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Discharge)
			O0110H3C Other: IV - Antibiotics (Discharge)
			O0110H4C Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Discharge)
			O0110H10C Other: IV - Other (Discharge)
			O0110I1C Other: Transfusions (Discharge)
			O0110J1C Other: Dialysis (Discharge)
			O0110J2C Other: Hemodialysis (Discharge)
			O0110J3C Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Discharge)
			O0110O1C Other: IV Access (Discharge)
			O0110O2C Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Discharge)
			O0110O3C Other: IV Access - Midline (Discharge)
			O0110O4C Other: IV Access - Central (Discharge)
			O0110Z1C Other: None of the above (Discharge)
			O0350 COVID-19 Vaccination Up To Date
-3909	Format	Warning	The height value submitted in K0200A is less than 10 inches. Please confirm that the submitted value for K0200A is correct.
Items:			
			K0200A Height (in inches)
-3910	Format	Warning	The weight value submitted in K0200B is less than 10 pounds. Please confirm that the submitted value for K0200B is correct.
Items:			
			K0200B Weight (in pounds)
-3912	Consistency	Fatal	The date must be greater than or equal to A0900 (Birthdate) and less than or equal to the current date.
Items:			
			A0900 Birthdate
			N0450C Date of last attempted GDR
			N0450E Date physician documented GDR

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3913	Format	Fatal	<p>Incorrect Medicare Number: This item must conform to the format defined below:</p> <p>The Medicare Number shall be eleven characters in length. The first character must be numeric, excluding zero (0). The second, fifth, eighth and ninth characters must be alphabetic, excluding the following letters: S, L, O, I, B, and Z. The fourth, seventh, tenth and eleventh characters must be numeric. The third and sixth characters must be alphabetic (excluding S, L, O, I, B, and Z) or numeric.</p> <p>Items: A0600B Medicare number</p>
-3914	Consistency	Fatal	<p>The Item Subset Code (ISC) is a two- or three-character code that indicates the type of record that is being submitted. The set of active items is controlled by the ISC. With the exceptions of the IPA and OSA ISCs, the characters of the ISC are defined as follows:</p> <p>Character 1 indicates the type of provider and is based upon the value of A0200, as follows:</p> <p>a) If A0200 is equal to [1] (nursing home record), then character 1 of the ISC is equal to [N]. b) If A0200 is equal to [2] (swing bed record), then character 1 of the ISC is equal to [S].</p> <p>Characters 2 and 3 indicate the type of record and are based upon the values of the Reason For Assessment (RFA) items A0310A, A0310B, A0310F, and A0310H. The "Item Subset Code (ISC) Report" that accompanies the data specs lists all possible combinations of the RFA items and their associated ISCs. If the ISC that is listed in the report is equal to dashes, then the combination of RFA items is not allowed. If a record is submitted with one of these invalid RFA combinations, a fatal error will occur and it will be rejected.</p> <p>The ISC_VAL table that is contained in the data specifications Access database is used to generate the ISC report and can be used by programmers as a lookup table. In addition, an appendix of the overview document that accompanies these data specifications contains source code for a Visual Basic function (GetISC_10012019()) that can be used to determine the ISC that is associated with any combination of the RFA items.</p> <p>Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3915	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[1,^], then if C0100 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[1,^], then if C0100 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>c) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if C0100 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>d) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if C0100 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</p>
-3916	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[1,^], then if D0100 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[1,^], then if D0100 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>c) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if D0100 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>d) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if D0100 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted</p>
-3917	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If this is a PPS assessment (A0310B=[01,08]), then the Medicare number (A0600B) must be present (not [^]). Thus, the submission will be rejected if this is a PPS assessment and A0600B is equal to [^].</p> <p>Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0600B Medicare number</p>
-3918	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[1,^], then if J0200 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>b) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[1,^], then if J0200 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>c) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if J0200 is active it must not equal [^].</p> <p>d) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if J0200 is active it must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: B0100 Comatose J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted
-3919	Skip pattern	Fatal	If A0310B=[01,08], then I0020 and I0020B must not equal [^].
			Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD
-3920	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0200=[1] (this is a nursing home record) and A0310E is equal to [1], then A0310A must equal [01,02,03,04,05,06] OR A0310B must equal [01] OR A0310F must equal [10,11].</p> <p>b) If A0200=[2] (this is a swing bed record) and A0310E is equal to [1], then A0310B must equal [01] OR A0310F must equal [10,11].</p>
			Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310E First assessment since most recent entry A0310F Entry/discharge reporting
-3924	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Date restrictions when combining SNF PPS Part A Discharge assessments with other assessment types:</p> <p>(a) If A0200=[1] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]) and A0310F=[99] and A0310H=[1], then if A2300 and A2400C are active, A2300 must be equal to A2400C.</p> <p>(b) If A0200=[2] and A0310B=[01] and A0310F=[99] and A0310H=[1], then if A2300 and A2400C are active, A2300 must be equal to A2400C.</p> <p>(c) If A0310F=[10,11] and A0310H=[1], then if A2000 and A2400C are active, ((A2400C</p>
			Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2000 Discharge date A2300 Assessment reference date A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3925	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then if J2000 is active, it must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then if J2000 is active, it must be equal to [^].</p> <p>Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)</p>
-3926	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then if N2001 is active, it must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then if N2001 and N2003 are active, they must be equal to [^].</p> <p>Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS N2001 Drug Regimen Review N2003 Medication Follow-up</p>
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].</p> <p>Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation) GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition</p>
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].</p> <p>Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3930	Skip pattern	Fatal	If B0100=[0,-] and A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then all active items from D0100 through D0600 must equal [^].
Items:			
		A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA
		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS
		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge
		B0100	Comatose
		D0100	PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted
		D0150A1	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres
		D0150A2	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq
		D0150B1	Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres
		D0150B2	Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq
		D0150C1	Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres
		D0150C2	Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq
		D0150D1	Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres
		D0150D2	Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq
		D0150E1	Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres
		D0150E2	Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq
		D0150F1	Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres
		D0150F2	Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq
		D0150G1	Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres
		D0150G2	Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq
		D0150H1	Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres
		D0150H2	Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq
		D0150I1	Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres
		D0150I2	Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq
		D0160	Total severity score
		D0500A1	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence
		D0500A2	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency
		D0500B1	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence
		D0500B2	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency
		D0500C1	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence
		D0500C2	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency
		D0500D1	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence
		D0500D2	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency
		D0500E1	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score
-3935	Consistency	Warning	<p>If the item is active and contains a value, the value should be consistent with all of the MDS items used in the PDPM classification (i.e., the HIPPS calculation should be correct).</p> <p>For items Z0100A and Z0100B, the submission system will recalculate the (a) HIPPS code, and (b) the version code. The submission system will issue a warning if the recalculated values do not match the submitted values.</p> <p>The following instructions only apply to OSA assessments OR assessments with a target date earlier than 10/01/2023 (i.e., corrections):</p> <p>For items Z0200A, Z0200B, Z0250A and Z0250B, the submission system will recalculate the (a) submitted RUGs group, (b) RUG version code, if the State is using a CMS supported RUG model, and (c) the short stay indicator (Z0200C). A warning will be</p>
			Items: Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code Z0100B Medicare Part A: Version code Z0200A State case mix: Group Z0200B State case mix: Version code Z0200C State case mix: Short Stay Assessment Z0250A State case mix: Alternate group Z0250B State case mix: Alternate version code
-3939	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310F=[01,12,99], then if A0310G1 is active it must equal [^]. b) If A0310F=[10,11], then if A0310G1 is active it must not equal [^].</p>
			Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G1 Interrupted Stay

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3940	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G1=[1], then if A0310H is active it must equal [0].</p> <p>b) If A0310H=[1], then if A0310G1 is active it must equal [0,^].</p> <p>Items: A0310G1 Interrupted Stay</p> <p> A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</p>
-3942	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01,08], then if J2100 is active, it must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then</p> <p>--b1) If STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD is active and STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD=[0], then if J2100 is active, it must be equal to [^].</p> <p>--b2) If STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD is active and STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD=[1], then if J2100 is active, it must not be equal to [^].</p> <p>--b3) If STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD is not active, then if J2100 is active, it must be equal to [^].</p> <p>NOTE: The submission system will use the iQIES value instead of STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD in order to determine whether to enforce the b1 and b2</p> <p>Items: STATE_PDPM_OBR State calculation of PDPM for OBRA</p> <p> A_CD</p> <p> A0310B Type of assessment: PPS</p> <p> J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care</p>
-3943	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If J2100=[0,8,^], then all active items from J2300 through J5000 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If J2100=[1], then at least one of all active items from J2300 through J5000 must equal [1].</p> <p>Items: J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care</p> <p> J2300 Knee Replacement - partial or total</p> <p> J2310 Hip Replacement - partial or total</p> <p> J2320 Ankle Replacement - partial or total</p> <p> J2330 Shoulder Replacement - partial or total</p> <p> J2400 Spinal Surgery-spinal cord or major spinal nerves</p> <p> J2410 Spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones</p> <p> J2420 Spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets</p> <p> J2499 Spinal surgery - other</p> <p> J2500 Ortho srgr - rpr frctrd shoulder/arm</p> <p> J2510 Ortho srgr - rpr frctrd pelvis/hip/leg/knee/ankle</p> <p> J2520 Ortho srgr - rpr but not replace joints</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: J2530 Ortho srgr - rpr other bones J2599 Ortho srgr - other J2600 Neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue J2610 Neuro surgery - nervous system J2620 Neuro surgery - nsrt neural/brain neurostimulators J2699 Neuro surgery - other J2700 Cardiopulmonary surgery - heart/mjr bld vssls J2710 Cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system J2799 Cardiopulmonary surgery - other J2800 Genitourinary surgery - male or female organs J2810 Genitourinary surgery - kidneys J2899 Genitourinary surgery - other J2900 Major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles J2910 Major surgery - GI tract/abdominal contents J2920 Major surgery - endocrine organs J2930 Major surgery - breast J2940 Major surgery - repair deep ulcers J5000 Major surgery - other not listed above
-3944	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310H=[0], then all active items from O0425A1 through O0430 must be equal to [^].</p> <p>b) If A0310H=[1], then the following active items must not be equal to [^]: O0425A1, O0425A2, O0425A3, O0425B1, O0425B2, O0425B3, O0425C1, O0425C2, O0425C3, O0430.</p>
			Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy
-3945	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0310B=[01,08], then this ICD code must be one of the codes in the data spec dictionary table pdpm_icd_codes_FYxxxx (where FYxxxx is the fiscal year matching the target date of the assessment), in order to ensure that the PDPM grouper is able to generate a valid HIPPS code.</p>
			Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^].</p>
			Items: GG0170I5 Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf) GG0170J5 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf) GG0170K5 Walk 150 feet (Interim Perf)
-3947	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Prevent Interrupted Stay on SD ISC.</p> <p>If A0200=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] and A0310F=[10,11], then A0310G1 must not be equal to [1].</p>
			Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G1 Interrupted Stay

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items															
-3948	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip pattern for O0425A4, O0425A5.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0425A1, O0425A2, and O0425A3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0425A1, O0425A2, and O0425A3 is not equal to [-], then O0425A4 and O0425A5 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0425A4 and O0425A5 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0425A1, O0425A2, and O0425A3 are all equal to [-], then O0425A4 and O0425A5 must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0425A1</td><td>SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0425A2</td><td>SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0425A3</td><td>SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0425A4</td><td>SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0425A5</td><td>SLP and Audiology Services: Days</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0425A1	SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes		O0425A2	SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes		O0425A3	SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes		O0425A4	SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes		O0425A5	SLP and Audiology Services: Days
Items:	O0425A1	SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes																
	O0425A2	SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes																
	O0425A3	SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes																
	O0425A4	SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes																
	O0425A5	SLP and Audiology Services: Days																
-3949	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip pattern for O0425B4, O0425B5.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0425B1, O0425B2, and O0425B3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0425B1, O0425B2, and O0425B3 is not equal to [-], then O0425B4 and O0425B5 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0425B4 and O0425B5 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0425B1, O0425B2, and O0425B3 are all equal to [-], then O0425B4 and O0425B5 must equal [-].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0425B1</td><td>Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0425B2</td><td>Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0425B3</td><td>Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0425B4</td><td>Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0425B5</td><td>Occupational Therapy: Days</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0425B1	Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes		O0425B2	Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes		O0425B3	Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes		O0425B4	Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes		O0425B5	Occupational Therapy: Days
Items:	O0425B1	Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes																
	O0425B2	Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes																
	O0425B3	Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes																
	O0425B4	Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes																
	O0425B5	Occupational Therapy: Days																

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3950	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Skip pattern for O0425C4, O0425C5.</p> <p>Compute the sum of minutes in O0425C1, O0425C2, and O0425C3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum:</p> <p>a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0425C1, O0425C2, and O0425C3 is not equal to [-], then O0425C4 and O0425C5 must equal [^].</p> <p>b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0425C4 and O0425C5 must not equal [^].</p> <p>c) If O0425C1, O0425C2, and O0425C3 are all equal to [-], then O0425C4 and O0425C5 must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days</p>
-3951	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0310B=[08], then A0310F must equal [99].</p> <p>Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting</p>
-3953	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0310B=[08], then A0310E must equal [0].</p> <p>Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310E First assessment since most recent entry</p>
-3954	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0310B=[08], then A0410 must equal [3].</p> <p>Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0410 Submission requirement</p>
-3958	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If a value submitted in items I8000A-J is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this set.</p> <p>Items: I8000A Additional active ICD diagnosis 1 I8000B Additional active ICD diagnosis 2 I8000C Additional active ICD diagnosis 3 I8000D Additional active ICD diagnosis 4 I8000E Additional active ICD diagnosis 5</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: I8000F Additional active ICD diagnosis 6 I8000G Additional active ICD diagnosis 7 I8000H Additional active ICD diagnosis 8 I8000I Additional active ICD diagnosis 9 I8000J Additional active ICD diagnosis 10
-3960	Consistency	Warning	SLP and Audiology Services Concurrent and Group Therapy Minutes compliance: a) Calculate the Total Therapy Minutes using O0425A1+O0425A2+O0425A3. b) Calculate the Total Concurrent and Group Minutes using O0425A2+O0425A3. c) If A0310F=[10,11,12] and (Total Concurrent and Group Minutes/Total Therapy Minutes) > 0.25, then the number of Concurrent and Group Minutes is non-compliant, and the following warning message will be triggered: The total number of group and/or concurrent minutes for one or more therapy disciplines exceeds the 25 percent limit on concurrent and group therapy. Consistent violation of this limit may result in your facility being flagged for additional medical review.
			Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes
-3961	Consistency	Warning	Occupational Therapy Concurrent and Group Therapy Minutes compliance: a) Calculate the Total Therapy Minutes using O0425B1+O0425B2+O0425B3. b) Calculate the Total Concurrent and Group Minutes using O0425B2+O0425B3. c) If A0310F=[10,11,12] and (Total Concurrent and Group Minutes/Total Therapy Minutes) > 0.25, then the number of Concurrent and Group Minutes is non-compliant, and the following warning message will be triggered: The total number of group and/or concurrent minutes for one or more therapy disciplines exceeds the 25 percent limit on concurrent and group therapy. Consistent violation of this limit may result in your facility being flagged for additional medical review.
			Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3962	Consistency	Warning	<p>Physical Therapy Concurrent and Group Therapy Minutes compliance</p> <p>a) Calculate the Total Therapy Minutes using O0425C1+O0425C2+O0425C3.</p> <p>b) Calculate the Total Concurrent and Group Minutes using O0425C2+O0425C3.</p> <p>c) If A0310F=[10,11,12] and (Total Concurrent and Group Minutes/Total Therapy Minutes) > 0.25, then the number of Concurrent and Group Minutes is non-compliant, and the following warning message will be triggered: The total number of group and/or concurrent minutes for one or more therapy disciplines exceeds the 25 percent limit on concurrent and group therapy. Consistent violation of this limit may result in your facility being flagged for additional medical review.</p> <p>Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes</p>
-3965	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0310G1=[1], then A2400C must equal [-----].</p> <p>Items: A0310G1 Interrupted Stay A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay</p>
-3966	Consistency	Warning	<p>If A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] and A0310B=[99] and the target date for the assessment is on or after October 1, 2020, then the iQIES value specified by the state for the date range where the target date of the assessment falls should match the submitted value for STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD.</p> <p>Items: STATE_PDPM_OBR State calculation of PDPM for OBRA A_CD A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS</p>
-3967	Consistency	Warning	<p>If A0310B=[99] and STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD is active and STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD=[1] and I0020B cannot be found in either data spec dictionary table pdpm_icd_codes_FYxxxx or pdpm_icd_codes_2_FYxxxx (where FYxxxx is the fiscal year matching the target date of the assessment), then the PDPM cannot be determined for this assessment.</p> <p>NOTE: The submission system will use the iQIES value for the state where the assessment was performed instead of STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD to determine whether this warning is applicable.</p> <p>Items: STATE_PDPM_OBR State calculation of PDPM for OBRA A_CD</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD
-3970	Consistency	Fatal	Skip patterns based on J0300: a) If J0300=[0], then all active items from J0410 through J0850 must equal [^]. b) If J0300=[1], then the following rules apply: ---b1) All active items from J0410 through J0530 must not equal [^]. ---b2) If J0600A and/or J0600B are active items, then at least one of these items must equal a valid value other than [^]. ---b3) If J0700 is an active item, it must not equal [^]. c) If J0300=[9], then the following rules apply: ---c1) All active items from J0410 through J0700 must equal [^]. ---c2) All active items from J0800A through J0800Z must not equal [^]. d) If J0300=[-], then the following rules apply: ---d1) All active items from J0410 through J0600B must equal [-]. ---d2) If J0700 is an active item, it must not equal [^]. Items: J0300 Res pain interview: presence J0410 Pain Frequency J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
-3971	Consistency	Fatal	Consistency rules for J0700: a) If J0410=[1,2,3,4,-], then if J0700 is active it must equal [0]. b) If J0410=[9], then if J0700 is active it must equal [1,-]. Items: J0410 Pain Frequency J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted
-3972	Consistency	Fatal	a) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12], then if A2000 is active, it must not equal [^]. b) If A0310F is not equal to [10,11,12], then if A2000 is active, it must equal [^]. Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A2000 Discharge date
-3973	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If Q0490=[1], then all active items from Q0500B through Q0550C must equal [^]. b) If Q0490=[0,-], then all active items from Q0500B through Q0550C must not equal
			Items: Q0490 Resident's preference to avoid being asked Q0500B Do you want to talk about returning to community Q0500C Q0500B info source Q0550A Reasking resident preference Q0550C Q0550A info source
-3974	Consistency	Fatal	a) If Q0400A=[0,-] and A0310A=[01,03,04,05], then both of the following rules apply: --a1) If Q0490 is active, it must equal [^]. --a2) All active items from Q0500B through Q0550C must not equal [^]. b) If Q0400A=[0,-] and A0310A=[02,06,99], then if Q0490 is active it must not equal [^].
			Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA Q0400A Active discharge planning for return to community Q0490 Resident's preference to avoid being asked Q0500B Do you want to talk about returning to community Q0500C Q0500B info source Q0550A Reasking resident preference Q0550C Q0550A info source
-3977	Consistency	Fatal	In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the submission system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items (when active): a) X0150 (provider type) b) X0200A (resident first name) c) X0200C (resident last name) d) X0300 (gender) e) X0400 (birth date) f) X0500 (social security number) g) X0600A (OBRA reason for assessment) h) X0600B (PPS reason for assessment) i) X0600F (entry/discharge reporting) j) X0600H (SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment) k) X0700A (assessment reference date) l) X0700B (discharge date) m) X0700C (entry date)
			If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: X0150 Correction: type of provider X0200A Correction: resident first name X0200C Correction: resident last name X0300 Correction: resident gender X0400 Correction: resident birth date X0500 Correction: resident social security number X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting X0600H Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) X0700A Correction: assessment reference date X0700B Correction: discharge date X0700C Correction: entry date
-3978	Consistency	Fatal	<p>If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3] then the following items, when active, must not equal [^]: X0150, X0200A, X0200C, X0300, X0400, X0600A, X0600B, X0600F.</p> Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X0150 Correction: type of provider X0200A Correction: resident first name X0200C Correction: resident last name X0300 Correction: resident gender X0400 Correction: resident birth date X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting
-3981	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2] and A0310B=[01,99], then the following items, when active, must not equal [^]: X0600A, X0600B, X0600F, X0600H.</p> <p>b) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2] and A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not equal [^]: X0600A, X0600B, X0600F.</p> Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) A0310B Type of assessment: PPS X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting X0600H Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																													
-3982	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) At least one active item from A1005A to A1005Y must equal [1].</p> <p>(b) If A1005A=[1], then all active items from A1005B through A1005E must equal [0], and A1005Y must equal [0].</p> <p>(c) If A1005B=[1] or A1005C=[1] or A1005D=[1] or A1005E=[1], then A1005A must equal [0] and A1005Y must equal [0].</p> <p>(d) If A1005X=[1], then A1005Y must equal [0].</p> <p>(e) If A1005Y=[1], then all active items from A1005A to A1005X must equal [0].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A1005A</td><td>Ethnicity: No, not Hispanic, Latino/a, Spanish</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1005B</td><td>Ethnicity: Yes, Mex, Mex Amer, Chicano/a</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1005C</td><td>Ethnicity: Yes, Puerto Rican</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1005D</td><td>Ethnicity: Yes, Cuban</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1005E</td><td>Ethnicity: Yes, another Hispanic/Latino/Spanish</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1005X</td><td>Ethnicity: Resident unable to respond</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1005Y</td><td>Ethnicity: Resident declines to respond</td></tr></table>	Items:	A1005A	Ethnicity: No, not Hispanic, Latino/a, Spanish		A1005B	Ethnicity: Yes, Mex, Mex Amer, Chicano/a		A1005C	Ethnicity: Yes, Puerto Rican		A1005D	Ethnicity: Yes, Cuban		A1005E	Ethnicity: Yes, another Hispanic/Latino/Spanish		A1005X	Ethnicity: Resident unable to respond		A1005Y	Ethnicity: Resident declines to respond																								
Items:	A1005A	Ethnicity: No, not Hispanic, Latino/a, Spanish																																														
	A1005B	Ethnicity: Yes, Mex, Mex Amer, Chicano/a																																														
	A1005C	Ethnicity: Yes, Puerto Rican																																														
	A1005D	Ethnicity: Yes, Cuban																																														
	A1005E	Ethnicity: Yes, another Hispanic/Latino/Spanish																																														
	A1005X	Ethnicity: Resident unable to respond																																														
	A1005Y	Ethnicity: Resident declines to respond																																														
-3983	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) At least one active item from A1010A through A1010Z must equal [1].</p> <p>(b) If any item from A1010A through A1010N=[1], then A1010Y must equal [0] and A1010Z must equal [0].</p> <p>(c) If A1010X=[1], then A1010Y must equal [0].</p> <p>(d) If A1010Y=[1], then all active items from A1010A to A1010X must equal [0], and A1010Z must equal [0].</p> <p>(e) If A1010Z=[1], then all active items from A1010A to A1010N must equal [0], and A1010Y must equal [0].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A1010A</td><td>Race: White</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010B</td><td>Race: Black or African American</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010C</td><td>Race: American Indian or Alaska Native</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010D</td><td>Race: Asian Indian</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010E</td><td>Race: Chinese</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010F</td><td>Race: Filipino</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010G</td><td>Race: Japanese</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010H</td><td>Race: Korean</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010I</td><td>Race: Vietnamese</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010J</td><td>Race: Other Asian</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010K</td><td>Race: Native Hawaiian</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010L</td><td>Race: Guamanian or Chamorro</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010M</td><td>Race: Samoan</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010N</td><td>Race: Other Pacific Islander</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1010X</td><td>Race: Resident unable to respond</td></tr></table>	Items:	A1010A	Race: White		A1010B	Race: Black or African American		A1010C	Race: American Indian or Alaska Native		A1010D	Race: Asian Indian		A1010E	Race: Chinese		A1010F	Race: Filipino		A1010G	Race: Japanese		A1010H	Race: Korean		A1010I	Race: Vietnamese		A1010J	Race: Other Asian		A1010K	Race: Native Hawaiian		A1010L	Race: Guamanian or Chamorro		A1010M	Race: Samoan		A1010N	Race: Other Pacific Islander		A1010X	Race: Resident unable to respond
Items:	A1010A	Race: White																																														
	A1010B	Race: Black or African American																																														
	A1010C	Race: American Indian or Alaska Native																																														
	A1010D	Race: Asian Indian																																														
	A1010E	Race: Chinese																																														
	A1010F	Race: Filipino																																														
	A1010G	Race: Japanese																																														
	A1010H	Race: Korean																																														
	A1010I	Race: Vietnamese																																														
	A1010J	Race: Other Asian																																														
	A1010K	Race: Native Hawaiian																																														
	A1010L	Race: Guamanian or Chamorro																																														
	A1010M	Race: Samoan																																														
	A1010N	Race: Other Pacific Islander																																														
	A1010X	Race: Resident unable to respond																																														

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A1010Y Race: Resident declines to respond A1010Z Race: None of the above
-3984	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) If A1250A through A1250Y are not all equal to [^], then at least one active item from A1250A through A1250Y must equal [1].</p> <p>(b) If A1250A=[1] or A1250B=[1], then A1250C and A1250Y must equal [0].</p> <p>(c) If A1250C=[1], then A1250A and A1250B must equal [0].</p> <p>(d) If A1250X=[1], then A1250Y must equal [0].</p> <p>(e) If A1250Y=[1], then the following items must equal [0]: A1250A, A1250B, A1250C, A1250X.</p> Items: A1250A Transportation: Yes, medical A1250B Transportation: Yes, non-medical A1250C Transportation: No A1250X Transportation: Resident unable to respond A1250Y Transportation: Resident declines to respond
-3985	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>A1250 skip pattern on SD ISC:</p> <p>If A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] then the following subedits apply:</p> <p>(a) If (A0310G=[1] AND A0310H=[1]) then the following items must not equal [^]: A1250A, A1250B, A1250C, A1250X, A1250Y.</p> <p>(b) If (A0310G=[2] OR A0310H=[0]) then the following items must equal [^]: A1250A, A1250B, A1250C, A1250X, A1250Y.</p> Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A1250A Transportation: Yes, medical A1250B Transportation: Yes, non-medical A1250C Transportation: No A1250X Transportation: Resident unable to respond A1250Y Transportation: Resident declines to respond

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																	
-3986	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>A1250 skip pattern on NC and NQ ISCs:</p> <p>If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01,99] AND A0310F=[10,11,99] then the following subedits apply:</p> <p>(a) If A0310B=[01] OR (A0310G=[1] AND A0310H=[1]) then the following items must not equal [^]: A1250A, A1250B, A1250C, A1250X, A1250Y.</p> <p>(b) If A0310B=[99] AND (A0310G=[2,^] OR A0310H=[0]) then the following items must equal [^]: A1250A, A1250B, A1250C, A1250X, A1250Y.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0200</td><td>Type of provider</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310H</td><td>SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1250A</td><td>Transportation: Yes, medical</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1250B</td><td>Transportation: Yes, non-medical</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1250C</td><td>Transportation: No</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1250X</td><td>Transportation: Resident unable to respond</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1250Y</td><td>Transportation: Resident declines to respond</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0200	Type of provider		A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment		A1250A	Transportation: Yes, medical		A1250B	Transportation: Yes, non-medical		A1250C	Transportation: No		A1250X	Transportation: Resident unable to respond		A1250Y	Transportation: Resident declines to respond
Items:	A0200	Type of provider																																		
	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																		
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																		
	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																		
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																																		
	A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment																																		
	A1250A	Transportation: Yes, medical																																		
	A1250B	Transportation: Yes, non-medical																																		
	A1250C	Transportation: No																																		
	A1250X	Transportation: Resident unable to respond																																		
	A1250Y	Transportation: Resident declines to respond																																		
-3987	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>A1250 skip pattern on NPE, NP and SP ISCs:</p> <p>If (A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99]) OR (A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01] AND A0310F=[10,11,99]) then the following items must not equal [^]: A1250A, A1250B, A1250C A1250X,</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1250A</td><td>Transportation: Yes, medical</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1250B</td><td>Transportation: Yes, non-medical</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1250C</td><td>Transportation: No</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1250X</td><td>Transportation: Resident unable to respond</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1250Y</td><td>Transportation: Resident declines to respond</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A1250A	Transportation: Yes, medical		A1250B	Transportation: Yes, non-medical		A1250C	Transportation: No		A1250X	Transportation: Resident unable to respond		A1250Y	Transportation: Resident declines to respond									
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																		
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																		
	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																		
	A1250A	Transportation: Yes, medical																																		
	A1250B	Transportation: Yes, non-medical																																		
	A1250C	Transportation: No																																		
	A1250X	Transportation: Resident unable to respond																																		
	A1250Y	Transportation: Resident declines to respond																																		
-3988	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If A0310F=[10,11,12] then A2105, if active, must not equal [^]. (b) If A0310F=[01,99] then A2105, if active, must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																														
Items:	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																		

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A2105 Discharge location
-3989	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.02.0***
			Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2105 Discharge location A2121 Current Reconciled Medication List - Provider A2123 Current Reconciled Medication List - Ptnt/Fam/Care
-3991	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A2121=[0], then all active items from A2122A through A2122E must equal [^] . (b) If A2121=[1], then all active items from A2122A through A2122E must not equal [^]. (c) If A2121=[1], then at least one active item from A2122A through A2122E must equal [1].
			Items: A2121 Current Reconciled Medication List - Provider A2122A Provider Trans - Electronic Health Record A2122B Provider Trans - Health Info Exchange A2122C Provider Trans - Verbal A2122D Provider Trans - Paper-based A2122E Provider Trans - Other Methods
-3993	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A2123=[0], then all active items from A2124A through A2124E must equal [^]. (b) If A2123=[1], then all active items from A2124A through A2124E must not equal [^]. (c) If A2123=[1], then at least one active item from A2124A through A2124E must equal [1].
			Items: A2123 Current Reconciled Medication List - Ptnt/Fam/Care A2124A Patient Trans - Electronic Health Record A2124B Patient Trans - Health Info Exchange A2124C Patient Trans - Verbal A2124D Patient Trans - Paper-based A2124E Patient Trans - Other Methods

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																	
-3994	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>B1300 skip patterns:</p> <p>NPE skip:</p> <p>(a) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then if B1300 is active, it must not equal [^].</p> <p>Otherwise:</p> <p>(b) If B0100=[0] AND (A0310B=[01] OR (A0310G=[1] AND A0310H=[1])), then if B1300 is active, it must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If B0100=[0] AND (A0310B=[99] AND (A0310G=[2,^] OR A0310H=[0])), then if B1300 is active, it must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310H</td><td>SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B1300</td><td>Health Literacy</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment		B0100	Comatose		B1300	Health Literacy												
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																		
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																		
	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																		
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																																		
	A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment																																		
	B0100	Comatose																																		
	B1300	Health Literacy																																		
-3995	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) If N0415Z1=[1], then the following items, when active, must equal [0]: N0415A1, N0415B1, N0415C1, N0415D1, N0415E1, N0415F1, N0415G1, N0415H1, N0415I1, N0415J1, N0415K1.</p> <p>(b) If N0415Z1=[0], then at least one of the following items, when active, must equal [1]: N0415A1, N0415B1, N0415C1, N0415D1, N0415E1, N0415F1, N0415G1, N0415H1, N0415I1, N0415J1, N0415K1.</p> <p>c) If N0415Z1=[-], then at least one of the following items, when active, must equal [-] and the rest of the active items must be [0,-]: N0415A1, N0415B1, N0415C1, N0415D1, N0415E1, N0415F1, N0415G1, N0415H1, N0415I1, N0415J1, N0415K1.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>N0415A1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0415B1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antianxiety</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0415C1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antidepressant</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0415D1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypnotic</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0415E1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0415F1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0415G1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Diuretic</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0415H1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0415I1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0415J1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>N0415K1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticonvulsant</td></tr></table>	Items:	N0415A1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic		N0415B1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antianxiety		N0415C1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antidepressant		N0415D1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypnotic		N0415E1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant		N0415F1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic		N0415G1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Diuretic		N0415H1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid		N0415I1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet		N0415J1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic		N0415K1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticonvulsant
Items:	N0415A1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic																																		
	N0415B1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antianxiety																																		
	N0415C1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antidepressant																																		
	N0415D1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypnotic																																		
	N0415E1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant																																		
	N0415F1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic																																		
	N0415G1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Diuretic																																		
	N0415H1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid																																		
	N0415I1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet																																		
	N0415J1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic																																		
	N0415K1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticonvulsant																																		

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3996	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: N0415Z1 High-Risk Drug (Is taking): None of the Above (a) If N0415A1=[0], then N0415A2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415A1=[1], then N0415A2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415A1=[-], then N0415A2 must equal [-].
			Items: N0415A1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic N0415A2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antipsychotic (a) If N0415B1=[0], then N0415B2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415B1=[1], then N0415B2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415B1=[-], then N0415B2 must equal [-].
			Items: N0415B1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antianxiety N0415B2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antianxiety (a) If N0415C1=[0], then N0415C2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415C1=[1], then N0415C2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415C1=[-], then N0415C2 must equal [-].
-3998	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: N0415C1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antidepressant N0415C2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antidepressant (a) If N0415D1=[0], then N0415D2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415D1=[1], then N0415D2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415D1=[-], then N0415D2 must equal [-].
			Items: N0415D1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypnotic N0415D2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypnotic (a) If N0415E1=[0], then N0415E2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415E1=[1], then N0415E2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415E1=[-], then N0415E2 must equal [-].
			Items: N0415E1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant N0415E2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticoagulant (a) If N0415F1=[0], then N0415F2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415F1=[1], then N0415F2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415F1=[-], then N0415F2 must equal [-].
-4000	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: N0415F1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic N0415F2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antibiotic
-4001	Skip pattern	Fatal	

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4002	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If N0415G1=[0], then N0415G2 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If N0415G1=[1], then N0415G2 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If N0415G1=[-], then N0415G2 must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: N0415G1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Diuretic N0415G2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Diuretic</p>
-4003	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If N0415H1=[0], then N0415H2 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If N0415H1=[1], then N0415H2 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If N0415H1=[-], then N0415H2 must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: N0415H1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid N0415H2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Opioid</p>
-4004	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If N0415I1=[0], then N0415I2 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If N0415I1=[1], then N0415I2 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If N0415I1=[-], then N0415I2 must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: N0415I1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet N0415I2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antiplatelet</p>
-4005	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If N0415J1=[0], then N0415J2 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If N0415J1=[1], then N0415J2 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If N0415J1=[-], then N0415J2 must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: N0415J1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic N0415J2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypoglycemic</p>
-4006	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) If O0110A1A=[0], then all active items from O0110A2A through O0110A10A must equal [0].</p> <p>(b) If O0110A1A=[1], then at least one active item from O0110A2A through O0110A10A must equal [1], and remaining items must equal [0,1].</p> <p>(c) If O0110A1A=[-], then all active items from O0110A2A through O0110A10A must equal [-].</p> <p>(d) If O0110A1A=[^], then all active items from O0110A2A through O0110A10A must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: O0110A1A Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission) O0110A2A Treatment: Chemo - IV (Admission) O0110A3A Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Admission) O0110A10A Treatment: Chemo - Other (Admission)</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4007	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) If O0110C1A=[0], then all active items from O0110C2A through O0110C4A must equal [0].</p> <p>(b) If O0110C1A=[1], then at least one active item from O0110C2A through O0110C4A must equal [1], and all remaining item must equal [0,1].</p> <p>(c) If O0110C1A=[-], then all active items from O0110C2A through O0110C4A must equal [-].</p> <p>(d) If O0110C1A=[^], then all active items from O0110C2A through O0110C4A must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: O0110C1A Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission) O0110C2A Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Admission) O0110C3A Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Admission) O0110C4A Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Admission)</p>
-4008	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) If O0110D1A=[0], then the following items O0110D2A and O0110D3A must equal [0].</p> <p>(b) If O0110D1A=[1], then at least one of the following items O0110D2A and O0110D3A must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1].</p> <p>(c) If O0110D1A=[-], then the following items O0110D2A and O0110D3A must equal [-].</p> <p>Items: O0110D1A Therapies: Suctioning (Admission) O0110D2A Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Admission) O0110D3A Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Admission)</p>
-4009	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) If O0110G1A=[0], then O0110G2A and O0110G3A must equal [0].</p> <p>(b) If O0110G1A=[1], then at least one of the following items must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1]: O0110G2A, O0110G3A.</p> <p>(c) If O0110G1A=[-], then O0110G2A and O0110G3A must equal [-].</p> <p>(d) If O0110G1A=[^], then O0110G2A and O0110G3A must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: O0110G1A Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis) O0110G2A Therapies: BiPAP (Admission) O0110G3A Therapies: CPAP (Admission)</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4010	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) If O0110H1A=[0], then all active items from O0110H2A through O0110H10A must equal [0].</p> <p>(b) If O0110H1A=[1], then at least one active item from O0110H2A through O0110H10A must equal [1], and the remaining items must equal [0,1].</p> <p>(c) If O0110H1A=[-], then all active items from O0110H2A through O0110H10A must equal [-].</p> <p>(d) If O0110H1A=[^], then all active items from O0110H2A through O0110H10A must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: O0110H1A Other: IV Medications (Admission) O0110H2A Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Admission) O0110H3A Other: IV - Antibiotics (Admission) O0110H4A Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Admission) O0110H10A Other: IV - Other (Admission)</p>
-4011	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) if O0110J1A=[0], then O0110J2A and O0110J3A must equal [0].</p> <p>(b) If O0110J1A=[1], then at least one of the following items must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1]: O0110J2A, O0110J3A.</p> <p>(c) If O0110J1A=[-], then O0110J2A and O0110J3A must equal [-].</p> <p>(d) If O0110J1A=[^], then O0110J2A and O0110J3A must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: O0110J1A Other: Dialysis (Admission) O0110J2A Other: Hemodialysis (Admission) O0110J3A Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Admission)</p>
-4012	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) If O0110O1A=[0], then all active items from O0110O2A through O0110O4A must equal [0].</p> <p>(b) If O0110O1A=[1], then at least one active item from O0110O2A through O0110O4A must equal [1], and all remaining items must equal [0,1].</p> <p>(c) If O0110O1A=[-], then all active items from O0110O2A through O0110O4A must equal [-].</p> <p>(d) If O0110O1A=[^], then all active items from O0110O2A through O0110O4A must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: O0110O1A Other: IV Access (Admission) O0110O2A Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Admission)</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4013	Consistency	Fatal	Items: O0110O3A Other: IV Access - Midline (Admission) O0110O4A Other: IV Access - Central (Admission)
			(a) If O0110A1C=[0], then all active items from O0110A2C through O0110A10C must equal [0].
			(b) If O0110A1C=[1], then at least one active item from O0110A2C through O0110A10C must equal [1], and remaining items must equal [0,1].
			(c) If O0110A1C=[-], then all active items from O0110A2C through O0110A10C must equal [-].
			(d) If O0110A1C=[^], then all active items from O0110A2C through O0110A10C must equal [^].
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	Items: O0110A1C Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge) O0110A2C Treatment: Chemo - IV (Discharge) O0110A3C Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Discharge) O0110A10C Treatment: Chemo - Other (Discharge)
			(a) If O0110C1C=[0], then all active items from O0110C2C through O0110C4C must equal [0].
			(b) If O0110C1C=[1], then at least one active item from O0110C2C through O0110C4C must equal [1], and all remaining item must equal [0,1].
			(c) If O0110C1C=[-], then all active items from O0110C2C through O0110C4C must equal [-].
			(d) If O0110C1C=[^], then all active items from O0110C2C through O0110C4C must equal [^].
-4015	Consistency	Fatal	Items: O0110C1C Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge) O0110C2C Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Discharge) O0110C3C Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Discharge) O0110C4C Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Discharge)
			(a) If O0110D1C=[0], then the following items O0110D2C and O0110D3C must equal [0].
			(b) If O0110D1C=[1], then at least one of the following items O0110D2C and O0110D3C must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1].
			(c) If O0110D1C=[-], then the following items O0110D2C and O0110D3C must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: O0110D1C Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge) O0110D2C Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Discharge) O0110D3C Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Discharge)
-4016	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110G1C=[0], then O0110G2C and O0110G3C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110G1C=[1], then at least one of the following items must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1]: O0110G2C, O0110G3C. (c) If O0110G1C=[-], then O0110G2C and O0110G3C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110G1C=[^], then O0110G2C and O0110G3C must equal [^].
			Items: O0110G1C Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch) O0110G2C Therapies: BiPAP (Discharge) O0110G3C Therapies: CPAP (Discharge)
-4017	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110H1C=[0], then all active items from O0110H2C through O0110H10C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110H1C=[1], then at least one active item from O0110H2C through O0110H10C must equal [1], and the remaining items must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110H1C=[-], then all active items from O0110H2C through O0110H10C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110H1C=[^], then all active items from O0110H2C through O0110H10C must equal [^].
			Items: O0110H1C Other: IV Medications (Discharge) O0110H2C Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Discharge) O0110H3C Other: IV - Antibiotics (Discharge) O0110H4C Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Discharge) O0110H10C Other: IV - Other (Discharge)
-4018	Consistency	Fatal	(a) if O0110J1C=[0], then O0110J2C and O0110J3C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110J1C=[1], then at least one of the following items must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1]: O0110J2C, O0110J3C. (c) If O0110J1C=[-], then O0110J2C and O0110J3C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110J1C=[^], then O0110J2C and O0110J3C must equal [^].
			Items: O0110J1C Other: Dialysis (Discharge) O0110J2C Other: Hemodialysis (Discharge)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4019	Consistency	Fatal	Items: O0110J3C Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Discharge) (a) If O0110O1C=[0], then all active items from O0110O2C through O0110O4C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110O1C=[1], then at least one active item from O0110O2C through O0110O4C must equal [1], and all remaining items must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110O1C=[-], then all active items from O0110O2C through O0110O4C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110O1C=[^], then all active items from O0110O2C through O0110O4C must equal [^].
			Items: O0110O1C Other: IV Access (Discharge) O0110O2C Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Discharge) O0110O3C Other: IV Access - Midline (Discharge) O0110O4C Other: IV Access - Central (Discharge)
			(a) If O0110Z1A=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: O0110A1A, O0110B1A, O0110C1A, O0110D1A, O0110E1A, O0110F1A, O0110G1A, O0110H1A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110O1A. (b) if O0110Z1A=[0], then at least one item of the following active items must equal [1], and the remaining active items must equal [0,1]: O0110A1A, O0110B1A, O0110C1A, O0110D1A, O0110E1A, O0110F1A, O0110G1A, O0110H1A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110O1A. (c) If O0110Z1A=[-], then the following items, if active, must equal [-]: O0110A1A, O0110B1A, O0110C1A, O0110D1A, O0110E1A, O0110F1A, O0110G1A, O0110H1A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110O1A.
			Items: O0110A1A Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission) O0110B1A Treatment: Radiation (Admission) O0110C1A Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission) O0110D1A Therapies: Suctioning (Admission) O0110E1A Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Admission) O0110G1A Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis) O0110H1A Other: IV Medications (Admission) O0110I1A Other: Transfusions (Admission) O0110J1A Other: Dialysis (Admission) O0110O1A Other: IV Access (Admission) O0110Z1A Other: None of the above (Admission)
-4020	None of above	Fatal	

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																				
-4021	None of above	Fatal	<p>(a) If O0110Z1C=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: O0110A1C, O0110B1C, O0110C1C, O0110D1C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110H1C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110O1C.</p> <p>(b) if O0110Z1C=[0], then at least one of the following active items must equal [1], and the remaining active items must equal [0,1]: O0110A1C, O0110B1C, O0110C1C, O0110D1C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110H1C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110O1C.</p> <p>(c) If O0110Z1C=[-], then the following items, if active, must equal [-]: O0110A1C, O0110B1C, O0110C1C, O0110D1C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110H1C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110O1C.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0110A1C</td><td>Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110B1C</td><td>Treatment: Radiation (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110C1C</td><td>Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110D1C</td><td>Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110E1C</td><td>Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110F1C</td><td>Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110G1C</td><td>Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110H1C</td><td>Other: IV Medications (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110I1C</td><td>Other: Transfusions (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110J1C</td><td>Other: Dialysis (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110O1C</td><td>Other: IV Access (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110Z1C</td><td>Other: None of the above (Discharge)</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0110A1C	Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge)		O0110B1C	Treatment: Radiation (Discharge)		O0110C1C	Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge)		O0110D1C	Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge)		O0110E1C	Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge)		O0110F1C	Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)		O0110G1C	Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)		O0110H1C	Other: IV Medications (Discharge)		O0110I1C	Other: Transfusions (Discharge)		O0110J1C	Other: Dialysis (Discharge)		O0110O1C	Other: IV Access (Discharge)		O0110Z1C	Other: None of the above (Discharge)
Items:	O0110A1C	Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge)																																					
	O0110B1C	Treatment: Radiation (Discharge)																																					
	O0110C1C	Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge)																																					
	O0110D1C	Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge)																																					
	O0110E1C	Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge)																																					
	O0110F1C	Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)																																					
	O0110G1C	Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)																																					
	O0110H1C	Other: IV Medications (Discharge)																																					
	O0110I1C	Other: Transfusions (Discharge)																																					
	O0110J1C	Other: Dialysis (Discharge)																																					
	O0110O1C	Other: IV Access (Discharge)																																					
	O0110Z1C	Other: None of the above (Discharge)																																					
-4022	None of above	Fatal	<p>(a) If O0110Z1B=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: O0110A1B, O0110B1B, O0110C1B, O0110D1B, O0110E1B, O0110F1B, O0110G1B, O0110H1B, O0110I1B, O0110J1B, O0110K1B, O0110M1B, O0110O1B.</p> <p>(b) if O0110Z1B=[0], then at least one of the following active items must equal [1], and the remaining active items must equal [0,1]: O0110A1B, O0110B1B, O0110C1B, O0110D1B, O0110E1B, O0110F1B, O0110G1B, O0110H1B, O0110I1B, O0110J1B, O0110K1B, O0110M1B, O0110O1B.</p> <p>(c) If O0110Z1B=[-], then the following items, if active, must equal [-]: O0110A1B, O0110B1B, O0110C1B, O0110D1B, O0110E1B, O0110F1B, O0110G1B, O0110H1B, O0110I1B, O0110J1B, O0110K1B, O0110M1B, O0110O1B.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>O0110A1B</td><td>Treatment: Chemotherapy (14 days)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110B1B</td><td>Treatment: Radiation (14 days)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110C1B</td><td>Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (14 days)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0110D1B</td><td>Therapies: Suctioning (14 days)</td></tr></table>	Items:	O0110A1B	Treatment: Chemotherapy (14 days)		O0110B1B	Treatment: Radiation (14 days)		O0110C1B	Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (14 days)		O0110D1B	Therapies: Suctioning (14 days)																								
Items:	O0110A1B	Treatment: Chemotherapy (14 days)																																					
	O0110B1B	Treatment: Radiation (14 days)																																					
	O0110C1B	Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (14 days)																																					
	O0110D1B	Therapies: Suctioning (14 days)																																					

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: O0110E1B Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (14 days) O0110F1B Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (14day) O0110G1B Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (14day) O0110H1B Other: IV Medications (14 days) O0110I1B Other: Transfusions (14 days) O0110J1B Other: Dialysis (14 days) O0110K1B Other: Hospice care (14 days) O0110M1B Other: Isolation - Infectious Disease (14 days) O0110O1B Other: IV Access (14 days) O0110Z1B Other: None of the above (14 days)
-4023	None of above	Fatal	a) If Q0110Z=[0], then at least one active item from Q0110A through Q0110E must equal [1]. b) If Q0110Z=[1], then all active items from Q0110A through Q0110E must equal [0].
			Items: Q0110A Participants: Resident Q0110B Participants: Family Q0110C Participants: Significant other Q0110D Participants: Legal guardian Q0110E Participants: Other legal representative Q0110Z Participants: None of the Above
-4024	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310E=[1], then the following items must not equal [^]: Q0310A, Q0310B. (b) If A0310E=[0], then the following items must equal [^]: Q0310A, Q0310B.
			Items: A0310E First assessment since most recent entry Q0310A Resident's Overall Goal Q0310B Q0310A info source
-4025	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If Q0610A=[0], then Q0620 must not equal [^]. (b) If Q0610A=[1], then Q0620 must equal [^].
			Items: Q0610A Referral Q0620 Reason referral not made
-4026	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0100=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: D0150A1, D0150B1. (b) If D0100=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: D0150A1, D0150B1, D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1, D0160. (c) If D0100=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: D0150A1, D0150B1,
			Items: D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres D0160 Total severity score
-4027	Consistency	Fatal	<p>(a) If D0150A2 = [0,1] and D0150B2 = [0,1], then the following active items must equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1.</p> <p>(b) If D0150A1 = [-] or D0150B1 = [-], then the following active items must not equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1.</p> <p>(c) If D0150A1 = [9] and D0150B1 = [9], then the following active items must equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1.</p> <p>(d) If (D0150A2 = [^] and D0150B2 = [0,1]) OR (D0150A2 = [0,1] and D0150B2 = [^]), then the following active items must not equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1.</p> <p>(e) If D0150A2 = [2,3] or D0150B2 = [2,3], then the following active items must not equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1.</p>
			Items: D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																										
-4028	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Total Severity Score Calculation:</p> <p>(a) If D0150A1 = [9] and D0150B1 = [9], then D0160 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If D0150A2 = [0,1] and D0150B2 = [0,1], then D0160 must equal the sum of the values from D0150A2 and D0150B2.</p> <p>Otherwise, the PHQ-9 must be completed, and D0160 must equal the sum of the values of the following nine items: D0150A2, D0150B2, D0150C2, D0150D2, D0150E2, D0150F2, D0150G2, D0150H2, D0150I2 and Format Integer Items to nearest integer. These are referred to as the "items in Column 2", below.</p> <p>The following rules explain how to compute the score that is placed in item D0160. These rules consider the "number of missing items in Column 2" which is the number of items in Column 2 that are skipped.</p> <p>(c) If the following items D0150A2, D0150B2, D0150C2, D0150D2, D0150E2, D0150F2, D0150G2, D0150H2, D0150I2 equal [0,1,2,3], then D0160 must equal the sum of these items.</p> <p>(d) If one of the following items: D0150A2, D0150B2, D0150C2, D0150D2, D0150E2, D0150F2, D0150G2, D0150H2, D0150I2 = [^], then D0160 must equal the sum of the remaining items times 9/8(1.125), rounded to the nearest integer.</p> <p>(e) If two of the following items: D0150A2, D0150B2, D0150C2, D0150D2, D0150E2, D0150F2, D0150G2, D0150H2, D0150I2 = [^], then D0160 must equal the sum of the remaining items times 9/7(1.286), rounded to the nearest integer.</p> <p>(f) If three or more items between D0150A2, D0150B2, D0150C2, D0150D2, D0150E2, D0150F2, D0150G2, D0150H2 and D0150I2 = [^] and B0100 is equal to [0] and D0100=[1], then D0160 must equal [99].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0100</td><td>PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150A1</td><td>Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150A2</td><td>Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150B1</td><td>Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150B2</td><td>Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150C2</td><td>Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150D2</td><td>Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150E2</td><td>Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150F2</td><td>Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150G2</td><td>Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150H2</td><td>Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0150I2</td><td>Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0160</td><td>Total severity score</td></tr></table>	Items:	B0100	Comatose		D0100	PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted		D0150A1	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres		D0150A2	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq		D0150B1	Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres		D0150B2	Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq		D0150C2	Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq		D0150D2	Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq		D0150E2	Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq		D0150F2	Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq		D0150G2	Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq		D0150H2	Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq		D0150I2	Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq		D0160	Total severity score
Items:	B0100	Comatose																																											
	D0100	PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted																																											
	D0150A1	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres																																											
	D0150A2	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq																																											
	D0150B1	Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres																																											
	D0150B2	Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq																																											
	D0150C2	Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq																																											
	D0150D2	Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq																																											
	D0150E2	Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq																																											
	D0150F2	Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq																																											
	D0150G2	Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq																																											
	D0150H2	Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq																																											
	D0150I2	Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq																																											
	D0160	Total severity score																																											
-4029	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If D0150A1=[0], then D0150A2 must equal [0].</p> <p>(b) If D0150A1=[1], then D0150A2 must equal [0,1,2,3].</p> <p>(c) If D0150A1=[9,-,^], then D0150A2 must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>D0150A1</td><td>Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres</td></tr></table>	Items:	D0150A1	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres																																							
Items:	D0150A1	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres																																											

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4030	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq (a) If D0150B1=[0], then D0150B2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150B1=[1], then D0150B2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150B1=[9,-,^], then D0150B2 must equal [^].
			Items: D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq (a) If D0150C1=[0], then D0150C2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150C1=[1], then D0150C2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150C1=[9,-,^], then D0150C2 must equal [^].
			Items: D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq (a) If D0150D1=[0], then D0150D2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150D1=[1], then D0150D2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150D1=[9,-,^], then D0150D2 must equal [^].
-4031	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq (a) If D0150C1=[0], then D0150C2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150C1=[1], then D0150C2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150C1=[9,-,^], then D0150C2 must equal [^].
			Items: D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq (a) If D0150D1=[0], then D0150D2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150D1=[1], then D0150D2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150D1=[9,-,^], then D0150D2 must equal [^].
			Items: D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150D2 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq (a) If D0150E1=[0], then D0150E2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150E1=[1], then D0150E2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150E1=[9,-,^], then D0150E2 must equal [^].
-4032	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq (a) If D0150D1=[0], then D0150D2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150D1=[1], then D0150D2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150D1=[9,-,^], then D0150D2 must equal [^].
			Items: D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150D2 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq (a) If D0150E1=[0], then D0150E2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150E1=[1], then D0150E2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150E1=[9,-,^], then D0150E2 must equal [^].
			Items: D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150E2 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq (a) If D0150F1=[0], then D0150F2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150F1=[1], then D0150F2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150F1=[9,-,^], then D0150F2 must equal [^].
-4033	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150E2 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq (a) If D0150F1=[0], then D0150F2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150F1=[1], then D0150F2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150F1=[9,-,^], then D0150F2 must equal [^].
			Items: D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150F2 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq (a) If D0150G1=[0], then D0150G2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150G1=[1], then D0150G2 must equal [0,1,2,3]. (c) If D0150G1=[9,-,^], then D0150G2 must equal [^].
			Items: D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres D0150G2 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4036	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If D0150H1=[0], then D0150H2 must equal [0].</p> <p>(b) If D0150H1=[1], then D0150H2 must equal [0,1,2,3].</p> <p>(c) If D0150H1=[9,-,^], then D0150H2 must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres D0150H2 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq</p>
-4037	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If D0150I1=[0], then D0150I2 must equal [0].</p> <p>(b) If D0150I1=[1], then D0150I2 must equal [0,1,2,3].</p> <p>(c) If D0150I1=[9,-,^], then D0150I2 must equal [^].</p> <p>Items: D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres D0150I2 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq</p>
-4039	None of above	Fatal	<p>(a) If K0520Z1=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: K0520A1, K0520B1, K0520C1, K0520D1.</p> <p>(b) If K0520Z1=[0], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [1]: K0520A1, K0520B1, K0520C1, K0520D1.</p> <p>(c) If K0520Z1=[-], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [-], and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]: K0520A1, K0520B1, K0520C1,</p> <p>Items: K0520A1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Parenteral K0520B1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Feeding tube K0520C1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Mech Alt Diet K0520D1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Therapeutic K0520Z1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): None</p>
-4040	None of above	Fatal	<p>(a) If K0520Z4=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: K0520A4, K0520B4, K0520C4, K0520D4.</p> <p>(b) If K0520Z4=[0], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [1]: K0520A4, K0520B4, K0520C4, K0520D4.</p> <p>(c) If K0520Z4=[-], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [-], and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]: K0520A4, K0520B4, K0520C4,</p> <p>Items: K0520A4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Parenteral K0520B4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Feeding tube K0520C4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Mech Alt Diet K0520D4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Therapeutic K0520Z4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): None</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																
-4041	None of above	Fatal	<p>(a) If K0520Z3=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: K0520A3, K0520B3, K0520C3, K0520D3.</p> <p>(b) If K0520Z3=[0], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [1]: K0520A3, K0520B3, K0520C3, K0520D3.</p> <p>(c) If K0520Z3=[-], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [-], and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]: K0520A3, K0520B3, K0520C3,</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>K0520A3</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Parenteral</td></tr><tr><td>K0520B3</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Feeding tube</td></tr><tr><td>K0520C3</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Mech Alt Diet</td></tr><tr><td>K0520D3</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Therapeutic</td></tr><tr><td>K0520Z3</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (7-day): None</td></tr></table>	K0520A3	Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Parenteral	K0520B3	Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Feeding tube	K0520C3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Mech Alt Diet	K0520D3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Therapeutic	K0520Z3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): None						
K0520A3	Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Parenteral																		
K0520B3	Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Feeding tube																		
K0520C3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Mech Alt Diet																		
K0520D3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Therapeutic																		
K0520Z3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): None																		
-4042	None of above	Fatal	<p>(a) If K0520Z2=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: K0520A2, K0520B2.</p> <p>(b) If K0520Z2=[0], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [1]: K0520A2, K0520B2.</p> <p>(c) If K0520Z2=[-], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [-],</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>K0520A2</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral</td></tr><tr><td>K0520B2</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube</td></tr><tr><td>K0520Z2</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): None</td></tr></table>	K0520A2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral	K0520B2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube	K0520Z2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): None										
K0520A2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral																		
K0520B2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube																		
K0520Z2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): None																		
-4043	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If K0520A2=[1] OR K0520B2=[1] OR K0520A3=[1] OR K0520B3=[1] then K0710A2 through K0710B3 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If K0520A2=[0,-] AND K0520B2=[0,-] AND K0520A3=[0,-] AND K0520B3=[0,-] then K0710A2 through K0710B3 must equal [^].</p> <p>Items:</p> <table><tr><td>K0520A2</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral</td></tr><tr><td>K0520A3</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Parenteral</td></tr><tr><td>K0520B2</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube</td></tr><tr><td>K0520B3</td><td>Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Feeding tube</td></tr><tr><td>K0710A2</td><td>Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: while resident</td></tr><tr><td>K0710A3</td><td>Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: 7 days</td></tr><tr><td>K0710B2</td><td>Avg fluid intake per day IV/ tube: while resident</td></tr><tr><td>K0710B3</td><td>Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: 7 days</td></tr></table>	K0520A2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral	K0520A3	Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Parenteral	K0520B2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube	K0520B3	Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Feeding tube	K0710A2	Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: while resident	K0710A3	Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: 7 days	K0710B2	Avg fluid intake per day IV/ tube: while resident	K0710B3	Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: 7 days
K0520A2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral																		
K0520A3	Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Parenteral																		
K0520B2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube																		
K0520B3	Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Feeding tube																		
K0710A2	Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: while resident																		
K0710A3	Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: 7 days																		
K0710B2	Avg fluid intake per day IV/ tube: while resident																		
K0710B3	Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: 7 days																		

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4044	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.01.1***
			Items: J0410 Pain Frequency J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted
-4045	Consistency	Warning	If A0200=[2] and A0310F=[10] and A0310H=[0] then the following warning message will apply: For Swing Bed discharge assessments where the return is NOT anticipated, then A0310H (SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment) should usually be
			Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment
-4046	None of the	Fatal	<p>If GG0120A through GG0120D and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If GG0120Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [1].</p> <p>b) If GG0120Z=[1], then all items from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [0].</p> <p>c) If GG0120Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal</p>
			Items: GG0120A Mobility Device - Cane/Crutch GG0120B Mobility Device - Walker GG0120C Mobility Device - Wheelchair (manual or electric) GG0120D Mobility Device - Limb prosthesis GG0120Z Mobility Device - None of the Above
-4047	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1.</p> <p>(b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1.</p>
			Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0130A1 Eating (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130B1 Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130C1 Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130I1 Personal Hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)
-4048	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.02.0***
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS
			(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.
			(b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1,
			Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA
			A0310B Type of assessment: PPS
			GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170B1 Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170C1 Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170D1 Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170E1 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170F1 Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170FF1 Tub/Showr Transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170Q1 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
-4050	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.02.0***
			Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4051	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>Skips for GG0130 items:</p> <p>(a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A0310G=[1,^] AND A0310H=[1] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.</p> <p>(b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A0310H=[0] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.</p> <p>(c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.</p> <p>(d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.</p>

Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply:

- (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.
- (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.

Items:	A0200	Type of provider
	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS
	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge
	A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment
	A2105	Discharge location
	A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay
	A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay
	GG0130A3	Eating (Dischg Perf)
	GG0130B3	Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)
	GG0130C3	Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)
	GG0130E3	Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)
	GG0130F3	Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf) GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf) GG0130I3 Personal Hygiene (Dschg Perf)
-4052	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>Skips for GG0170 items:</p> <p>(a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A0310G=[1,^] AND A0310H=[1] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>(b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A0310H=[0] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>(c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>(d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply:</p> <p>(e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>(f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
			Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2105 Discharge location A2400B Start date of most recent Medicare stay A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: GG0170B3 Sit to lying (Dschg Perf) GG0170C3 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf) GG0170D3 Sit to stand (Dschg Perf) GG0170E3 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170F3 Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170FF3 Tub/Showr Transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf) GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf) GG0170Q3 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)
-4053	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5.</p> <p>(b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5.</p>
			Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0130A5 Eating (Interim Perf) GG0130B5 Oral hygiene (Interim Perf) GG0130C5 Toileting hygiene (Interim Perf) GG0130E5 Shower/bathe self (Interim Perf) GG0130F5 Upper body dressing (Interim Perf) GG0130G5 Lower body dressing (Interim Perf) GG0130H5 Put on/take off footwear (Interim Perf) GG0130I5 Personal Hygiene (Interim Perf)
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.</p> <p>(b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.</p>
			Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0170A5 Roll left and right (Interim Perf) GG0170B5 Sit to lying (Interim Perf) GG0170C5 Lying to sitting on bed side (Interim Perf) GG0170D5 Sit to stand (Interim Perf) GG0170E5 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Interim Perf) GG0170F5 Toilet transfer (Interim Perf) GG0170FF5 Tub/Showr Transfer (Interim Perf) GG0170I5 Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf) GG0170Q5 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Interim Perf)
-4055	Consistency	Fatal	<p>a) If A2300 (assessment reference date) minus A1600 (entry date) is greater than or equal to 7 days, then the following items in Column 2 must be equal to [^]: K0520A2, K0520B2, K0520Z2.</p> <p>b) If A2300 (assessment reference date) minus A1600 (entry date) is less than or equal to 6 days, then the following items in Column 2 must not equal [^]: K0520A2, K0520B2 and K0520Z2.</p>
			Items: A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A2300 Assessment reference date K0520A2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral K0520B2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube K0520Z2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): None
-4056	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If GG0170Q5=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5.</p> <p>b) If GG0170Q5=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5.</p> <p>c) If GG0170Q5=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5.</p>
			Items: GG0170Q5 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Interim Perf) GG0170R5 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf) GG0170RR5 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Interim Perf) GG0170S5 Wheel 150 feet (Interim Perf) GG0170SS5 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Interim Perf)
-4057	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.02.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: GG0170Q1 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170R1 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170RR1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170S1 Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170SS1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
-4059	Skip pattern	Fatal	D0700 skip patterns: (a) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] and A0310G=[1] and B0100=[0] then if D0700 is active, it must not equal [^]. (b) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] and A0310G=[2] then if D0700 is active, it must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose D0700 Social Isolation
-4060	Skip pattern	Fatal	K0520 Column 1 skip patterns: (a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, if active, must not equal [^]: K0520A1, K0520B1, K0520C1, K0520D1 and K0520Z1. (b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, if active, must equal [^]: K0520A1, K0520B1, K0520C1, K0520D1 and K0520Z1. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS K0520A1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Parenteral K0520B1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Feeding tube K0520C1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Mech Alt Diet K0520D1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Therapeutic K0520Z1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): None
-4061	Skip pattern	Fatal	K0520 Column 4 skip patterns: (a) If A0310H=[1], then the following items, if active, must not equal [^]: K0520A4, K0520B4, K0520C4, K0520D4 and K0520Z4. (b) If A0310H=[0], then the following items, if active, must equal [^]: K0520A4, K0520B4, K0520C4, K0520D4 and K0520Z4. Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment K0520A4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Parenteral

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: K0520B4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Feeding tube K0520C4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Mech Alt Diet K0520D4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Therapeutic K0520Z4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): None
-4062	Skip pattern	Fatal	O0110 Column 1 skip patterns: (a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, if active, must not equal [^]: O0110A1A, O0110B1A, O0110C1A, O0110D1A, O0110E1A, O0110F1A, O0110G1A, O0110H1A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110O1A, O0110Z1A. (b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, if active, must equal [^]: O0110A1A, O0110B1A, O0110C1A, O0110D1A, O0110E1A, O0110F1A, O0110G1A, O0110H1A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110O1A, O0110Z1A. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS O0110A1A Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission) O0110B1A Treatment: Radiation (Admission) O0110C1A Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission) O0110D1A Therapies: Suctioning (Admission) O0110E1A Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Admission) O0110F1A Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Admis) O0110G1A Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis) O0110H1A Other: IV Medications (Admission) O0110I1A Other: Transfusions (Admission) O0110J1A Other: Dialysis (Admission) O0110O1A Other: IV Access (Admission) O0110Z1A Other: None of the above (Admission)
-4063	Skip pattern	Fatal	O0110 Column 3 skip patterns: (a) If A0310H=[1], then the following items, if active, must not equal [^]: O0110A1C, O0110B1C, O0110C1C, O0110D1C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110H1C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110O1C, O0110Z1C. (b) If A0310H=[0], then the following items, if active, must equal [^]: O0110A1C, O0110B1C, O0110C1C, O0110D1C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110H1C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110O1C, O0110Z1C. Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment O0110A1C Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge) O0110B1C Treatment: Radiation (Discharge)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: O0110C1C Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge) O0110D1C Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge) O0110E1C Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge) O0110F1C Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch) O0110G1C Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch) O0110H1C Other: IV Medications (Discharge) O0110I1C Other: Transfusions (Discharge) O0110J1C Other: Dialysis (Discharge) O0110O1C Other: IV Access (Discharge) O0110Z1C Other: None of the above (Discharge)
-4064	Skip pattern	Fatal	A1250 skip pattern on ND ISC: If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] then the following subedits apply: (a) If (A0310G=[1] AND A0310H=[1]) then the following items must not equal [^]: A1250A, A1250B, A1250C, A1250X, A1250Y. (b) If (A0310G=[2] OR A0310H=[0]) then the following items must equal [^]: A1250A, A1250B, A1250C, A1250X, A1250Y. Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A1250A Transportation: Yes, medical A1250B Transportation: Yes, non-medical A1250C Transportation: No A1250X Transportation: Resident unable to respond A1250Y Transportation: Resident declines to respond

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4065	Consistency	Fatal	<p>Date Item Consistency Rules</p> <p>Date items fall into four groups, designated Group A, B, C, and D below. Each group has its own consistency rules.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>GROUP A RULES (Edit -4065a)</p> <p>Group A items are listed below. Each active item in this list that contains a valid date (not blank or dashes) must be in the specified order:</p> <p>A0900 (birthdate) <=</p> <p>A1900 (admission date) <=</p> <p>A1600 (entry date) <=</p> <p>A2300 (assessment reference date) = A2000 (discharge date) <=</p> <p>Z0500B (date RN signed assessment as complete) <=</p> <p>V0200B2 (CAT assessment process signature date) <=</p> <p>V0200C2 (CAT care planning signature date) <=</p> <p>X1100E (correction: attestation date) <=</p> <p>current date</p> <p>-----</p> <p>GROUP B (Edit -4065b)</p> <p>Group B items are listed below. Each active item in this list that contains a valid date (not blank or dashes) must obey all of the following rules:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Each Group B date must be greater than or equal to A0900 (birthdate).2. Each Group B date must be less than or equal to A2300 (assessment reference date) if A2300 is active.3. If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12] (if A2000 discharge date is completed), then each Group B date must be less than or equal to A2000.4. For start/end date pairs shown below, the start date must be less than or equal to the end date.5. Otherwise, the Group B dates may be in any order. <p>The following is a list of Group B dates:</p> <p>A2400B <= A2400C (Medicare stay start/end)</p> <p>O0250B (date influenza vaccine received)</p> <p>O0400A5 <= O0400A6 (speech-language audiology therapy start/end)</p> <p>O0400B5 <= O0400B6 (occupational therapy start/end)</p> <p>O0400C5 <= O0400C6 (physical therapy start/end)</p> <p>V0100C (prior assessment reference date)</p> <p>-----</p> <p>GROUP C RULES</p> <p>The Group C rules only apply to records where A0310A = [05, 06] (significant correction to prior comprehensive or quarterly).</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																
			<p>If A0310A=[05,06] and A1700=[1] (admission), then Rule C1 applies: A1600 (entry date) <= A2200 (previous ARD for significant correction)<= A2300 (assessment reference date)</p> <p>RULE C2: (Edit -3886c2) If A0310A=[05,06] and A1700=[2] (reentry), then Rule C2 applies: A0900 (birthdate) <= A2200 (previous ARD for significant correction) <= A2300 (assessment reference date)</p> <p>-----</p> <p>GROUP D (Edit -4065d)</p> <p>The Group D items include the following:</p> <p>O0400A5, O0400B5, and O0400C5 (therapy start dates) O0400A6, O0400B6, and O0400C6 (therapy end dates)</p> <p>If any of these 6 items contains a valid date (not [-,^,-----]) then (1) If the assessment is an interrupted stay (A0310G1 = 1) then each of those dates must be greater than or equal to A2400B (Start date of most recent Medicare stay). (2) If the assessment is NOT an interrupted stay (A0310G1 = 0,^) then each of those dates must be greater than or equal to A1600 (entry date).</p>																																
		Items:	<table><tr><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td>A0310G1</td><td>Interrupted Stay</td></tr><tr><td>A0900</td><td>Birthdate</td></tr><tr><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr><tr><td>A1700</td><td>Type of entry</td></tr><tr><td>A2000</td><td>Discharge date</td></tr><tr><td>A2200</td><td>Previous asmt reference date for signif correction</td></tr><tr><td>A2300</td><td>Assessment reference date</td></tr><tr><td>A2400B</td><td>Start date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td>A2400C</td><td>End date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td>O0250B</td><td>Date influenza vaccine received.</td></tr><tr><td>O0400A5</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: start date</td></tr><tr><td>O0400A6</td><td>Speech-language/audiology: end date</td></tr><tr><td>O0400B5</td><td>Occupational therapy: start date</td></tr><tr><td>O0400B6</td><td>Occupational therapy: end date</td></tr></table>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting	A0310G1	Interrupted Stay	A0900	Birthdate	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)	A1700	Type of entry	A2000	Discharge date	A2200	Previous asmt reference date for signif correction	A2300	Assessment reference date	A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay	A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay	O0250B	Date influenza vaccine received.	O0400A5	Speech-language/audiology: start date	O0400A6	Speech-language/audiology: end date	O0400B5	Occupational therapy: start date	O0400B6	Occupational therapy: end date
A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																		
A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																		
A0310G1	Interrupted Stay																																		
A0900	Birthdate																																		
A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																																		
A1700	Type of entry																																		
A2000	Discharge date																																		
A2200	Previous asmt reference date for signif correction																																		
A2300	Assessment reference date																																		
A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay																																		
A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay																																		
O0250B	Date influenza vaccine received.																																		
O0400A5	Speech-language/audiology: start date																																		
O0400A6	Speech-language/audiology: end date																																		
O0400B5	Occupational therapy: start date																																		
O0400B6	Occupational therapy: end date																																		

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: O0400C5 Physical therapy: start date O0400C6 Physical therapy: end date V0100C Prior assessment reference date V0200B2 CAA-Assessment process signature date V0200C2 CAA-Care planning signature date X1100E Correction: attestation date Z0500B Date RN signed assessment as complete
-4066	Skip pattern	Fatal	O0400D2 on NQ, NP, SP, and IPA assessments: If A0310A=[02,06] OR (A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01]) OR A0310B=[08], AND O0400D1 is not active, then O0400D2 must not equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS O0400D1 Respiratory therapy: number of minutes O0400D2 Respiratory therapy: number of days
-4067	Skip pattern	Fatal	O0400E2 on NQ and NP assessments: If A0310A=[02,06] OR (A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01]), AND O0400E1 is not active, then O0400E2 must not equal [^]. Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS O0400E1 Psychological therapy: number of minutes O0400E2 Psychological therapy: number of days
-4068	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415K1=[0], then N0415K2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415K1=[1], then N0415K2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415K1=[-], then N0415K2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415K1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticonvulsant N0415K2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticonvulsant

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																					
-4069	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1.</p> <p>(b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items, if active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1.</p> <p>(c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1.</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>GG0170Q1</td><td>Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170R1</td><td>Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170RR1</td><td>Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170S1</td><td>Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170SS1</td><td>Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr></table>	Items:	GG0170Q1	Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)		GG0170R1	Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)		GG0170RR1	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)		GG0170S1	Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)		GG0170SS1	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)						
Items:	GG0170Q1	Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)																						
	GG0170R1	Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)																						
	GG0170RR1	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)																						
	GG0170S1	Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)																						
	GG0170SS1	Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)																						
-4070	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>A2121, A2123 skip patterns:</p> <p>(a) If A0310H=[1] and A2105=[01,99], then A2121, if active, must equal [^] and A2123, if active, must not equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If A0310H=[1] and A2105=[02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12], then A2121, if active, must not equal [^] and A2123, if active, must equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If A0310H=[0], then the following items, if active, must equal [^]: A2121, A2123.</p> <p>(d) If A0310H=[1] and A2105=[^], then A2121, if active, must equal [^] and A2123, if active, must equal [^].</p> <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310H</td><td>SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2105</td><td>Discharge location</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2121</td><td>Current Reconciled Medication List - Provider</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2123</td><td>Current Reconciled Medication List - Ptnt/Fam/Care</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment		A2105	Discharge location		A2121	Current Reconciled Medication List - Provider		A2123	Current Reconciled Medication List - Ptnt/Fam/Care
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																						
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																						
	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																						
	A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment																						
	A2105	Discharge location																						
	A2121	Current Reconciled Medication List - Provider																						
	A2123	Current Reconciled Medication List - Ptnt/Fam/Care																						
-4071	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>D0700 skip patterns:</p> <p>(a) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND B0100=[0] then if D0700 is active, it must not equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01] AND B0100=[0] then if D0700 is active, it must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01,99] AND B0100=[0] then if D0700 is active, it must not equal [^].</p>																					

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting B0100 Comatose D0700 Social Isolation
-9001	Information	None	Vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.
			Items: SFTWR_PROD_VRS Software product version code N_CD
-9002	Information	None	Optional item. Can be used by facility for unique identification of record and for tracking records submitted to the MDS Submission System.
			Items: FAC_DOC_ID Facility document ID
-9003	Information	None	Valid federal tax ID (EIN) for the company that developed the software used to create the MDS data submission file.
			Items: SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID
-9004	Information	None	Name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.
			Items: SFTWR_PROD_NA Software product name ME
-9005	Information	None	Email address of the vendor who created the software that was used to produce the MDS submission file.
			Items: SFTWR_VNDR_EM Software vendor email address AIL_ADR
-9006	Information	None	Any letters that are contained in this item may be submitted as lower case or upper case, but will be converted and stored as upper case by the MDS Submission System. System reports will therefore display upper case values.
			Items: FAC_ID Assigned facility/provider submission ID SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID SFTWR_VNDR_NA Software vendor company name ME SFTWR_PROD_NA Software product name ME SFTWR_PROD_VRS Software product version code N_CD

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
		Items:	FAC_DOC_ID Facility document ID
			A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)
			A0100C State provider number
			A0500A Resident first name
			A0500B Resident middle initial
			A0500C Resident last name
			A0500D Resident name suffix
			A0600B Medicare number
			A0700 Medicaid number
			A1110A Preferred language
			A1300A Medical record number
			A1300B Room number
			A1300C Name by which resident prefers to be addressed
			A1300D Lifetime occupation(s)
			I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD
			I8000A Additional active ICD diagnosis 1
			I8000B Additional active ICD diagnosis 2
			I8000C Additional active ICD diagnosis 3
			I8000D Additional active ICD diagnosis 4
			I8000E Additional active ICD diagnosis 5
			I8000F Additional active ICD diagnosis 6
			I8000G Additional active ICD diagnosis 7
			I8000H Additional active ICD diagnosis 8
			I8000I Additional active ICD diagnosis 9
			I8000J Additional active ICD diagnosis 10
			X0200A Correction: resident first name
			X0200C Correction: resident last name
			X1100A Correction: attestor first name
			X1100B Correction: attestor last name
			Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code
			Z0100B Medicare Part A: Version code
			Z0200A State case mix: Group
			Z0200B State case mix: Version code
			Z0250A State case mix: Alternate group
			Z0250B State case mix: Alternate version code

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-9008	Information	None	Submit [+] (the plus sign) to indicate that Medicaid number is pending. Items: A0700 Medicaid number
-9009	Information	None	Submit [N] to indicate that the resident is non-Medicaid. Items: A0700 Medicaid number
-9010	Information	None	Put [/] (slash) between two occupations. Items: A1300D Lifetime occupation(s)
-9013	Information	None	Rounding of Integer Items: This item should be rounded to the nearest integer. If the value in the tenths decimal place is equal to 0 through 4, round the value down to the nearest integer (i.e., discard the fractional portion of the number). If the value in the tenths decimal place is equal to 5 through 9, round the value up to the next largest integer. Items: D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score K0200A Height (in inches) K0200B Weight (in pounds)
-9015	Information	None	Items V0100A through V0100C are used to identify a prior OBRA or PPS assessment if one has been performed since the resident's most recent entry. If such an assessment exists, the values in V0100D, V0100E, and V0100F are used in the triggering logic for CAAs that depend upon values from a prior assessment. Items: V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment V0100C Prior assessment reference date V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score
-9017	Information	None	The target date is defined as follows: a) If A0310F is equal to [01], then the target date is equal to A1600 (entry date). b) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12], then the target date is equal to A2000 (discharge date). c) If A0310F is equal to [99], then the target date is equal to A2300 (assessment reference date). Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
			Items: A2000 Discharge date A2300 Assessment reference date TARGET_DATE Target date
-9019	Information	None	<p>For records with target dates on or after 10/1/2015, version 1.15 (or later) of the data specs applies to this item. This means that if this item is not equal to [^], it must contain an ICD-10 diagnosis code which must be formatted according to edit -3852.</p> <p>For records with target dates before 10/1/2015, previous versions of the data specs apply. This means that if this item is not equal to [^], it must contain an ICD-9 diagnosis code which must be formatted according to edit -3591 (which was discontinued in V1.15 of the data specs).</p>
			Items: I8000A Additional active ICD diagnosis 1 I8000B Additional active ICD diagnosis 2 I8000C Additional active ICD diagnosis 3 I8000D Additional active ICD diagnosis 4 I8000E Additional active ICD diagnosis 5 I8000F Additional active ICD diagnosis 6 I8000G Additional active ICD diagnosis 7 I8000H Additional active ICD diagnosis 8 I8000I Additional active ICD diagnosis 9 I8000J Additional active ICD diagnosis 10
-9020	Information	None	<p>The maximum length of Z0100A is 7 characters even though the HIPPS code is currently 5 characters in length for 5-day and Interim Payment assessments, and 4 characters in length for OBRA's. The extra characters are included to allow for future</p>
			Items: Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code
-9021	Information	None	<p>V0100A through V0100F should be completed only if there is a prior assessment (if A0310E=[0]) and if the following is true for the most recent prior assessment: A0310A is equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06] OR A0310B is equal to [01].</p> <p>The purpose of V0100D through V0100F is to supply previous score values that are used for calculating some of the CATs. The purpose of V0100A through V0100C is to document the prior assessment that contained those values.</p>
			Items: V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment V0100C Prior assessment reference date V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.02.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items	
			Items: V0100F	Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score